



## **Semi-hermetic GEA Bock Compressors**

Single-stage and Two-stage Reciprocating Compressors HG (HA)

In touch with our customers

## GEA Refrigeration Technologies: Your partner for low temperatures

GEA Refrigeration Technologies, part of the internationally active GEA Group, is a synonym for industrial refrigeration technology. Since the end of the 19th century, it has been our business to cool processes and products, and to control the temperature of goods in transport. You will find our solutions in the food and beverage sector; in the petrochemical, chemical, and pharmaceutical industries; on fishing ships; in natural gas liquefaction; in infrastructure facilities; and in ice factories. We are also at the top with know-how when it comes to refrigeration at leisure facilities. After all, we have been excited about refrigeration for decades now. As a result, our staff enthusiastically goes about its development and production projects – to include preventive and remedial maintenance of your refrigeration systems.

This enthusiasm is highly apparent in the daily work of all companies in our Segment. Whether it's complete systems or individual valves: we have the experience in every section of our company to optimally design, manufacture, and install refrigeration systems. And to take full advantage of this experience, we not only carry out development in our own company: we also manufacture, assemble, and test the core components. A chain is, after all, only as strong as its weakest link: and this also applies equally well to refrigeration technology, cooling processes, and cooling chains.

This makes it all the more important that you have a partner – in GEA Refrigeration Technologies – that has learned to master refrigeration from A to Z. And all of this since 1896, when Willem Grasso founded his refrigeration division. From this history of GEA Refrigeration Technologies, you will profit in the form of technical expertise and top sector know-how.

But we all live in the present and think about the future. We ponder a future in which more and more processes need energy around the world, and fewer natural resources are available. As a result, we have taken it as our goal to create solutions that are not only long-life and cost-effective, but also energy-saving and environment-protecting. We feel obligated to sustainability in many respects. Our objective is to produce longlife and material-saving products over the long run – as well as products that use environmentally benign refrigerants. And we aim to produce efficiently. But our responsibility does not end at the factory gate. As a result, we take great pains to ensure that our systems are energy-efficient and that they protect the climate. With GEA Refrigeration Technologies, you can also count on optimal economy: saving energy indeed means reducing money spent for energy. At the same time, you protect the environment. Thanks to our refrigeration technology, your processes will run more economically and more ecologically. To maintain our standard of living and to assure quality of life for future generations as well.

Our claim of combining economy with saving natural resources is reflected in all components of our company, such as the following: compressors, chillers, heat pumps, ice machines, fittings and valves, control systems, and many, many more. You can find proof of the above throughout the world. Our international corporate network – and above all our reference projects – are spread all over the globe.



|                                                    |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| Characteristics semi-hermetic GEA Bock compressors | I | 1 |
| Single-stage semi-hermetic GEA Bock compressors    | I | 2 |
| Two-stage semi-hermetic GEA Bock compressors       | I | 3 |
| Service - Made by GEA Bock                         | I | 4 |

## Disclaimer

This brochure has been produced for you with the greatest of care. Nevertheless it is not possible to rule out mistakes completely. In such cases we cannot assume any liability. The contents correspond to the status on going to print. Illustrations may include optional equipment. Deviations cannot be ruled out because of the ongoing development process of our products.

The details are provided as unbinding general information and cannot substitute detailed, individual consultation. Reprints even only of excerpts only allowed with the explicit approval of GEA Bock GmbH.

© GEA Bock GmbH 2014



## GEA Bock - More than a compressor

Over 80 years ago, when the refrigeration and air-conditioning industry was still in its infancy, our company's founder, Wilhelm Bock, had a vision: he wanted to build first-class and reliable refrigeration machines. In the following decades Bock developed into one of the world's leading manufacturers of refrigeration and air-conditioning compressors.

As part of the GEA Group AG, GEA Bock offers the right compressor for refrigeration and air conditioning in all commercial, industrial, rail, bus and transport sectors.

That GEA Bock places the highest demands on compressors for energy efficiency shows our EFC system. For many years we offer with the EFC system a solution to reduce the energy consumption by 25 %.

In this brochure we present you our current program of single-stage and two-stage semi-hermetic GEA Bock compressors.

Be inspired. By our new products, our established product series and the entire passion that goes into each of our products.



## Semi-hermetic compressors HG (HA)

The GEA Bock HG (Hermetic Gas-cooled) range of semi-hermetic compressors offers traditional suction gas-cooled compressor state of the art technology. These compressors of the highest quality standard excel in their running comfort, easy maintenance, efficiency and reliability. Suitable as standard for conventional or chlorine-free HFC refrigerants.

The HA (Hermetic Air-cooled) range, specially engineered by GEA Bock, is available for deep-freezing applications, in particular for use with the refrigerants R22 and R404A.

- Single-stage
- CO<sub>2</sub> compressors subcritical
- CO<sub>2</sub> compressors transcritical
- R134a compressors
- R407C compressors
- ATEX compressors
- HC compressors
- Aluminium compressors
- 2-pole compressors
- Two-stage compressors
- Duplex compressors
- Compressor units with receiver
- Condenser units air-cooled



## Vehicle compressors FK

GEA Bock vehicle compressors of the FK range are the result of many years of experience in the domain of mobile cooling systems.

The unsurpassed light, compact, robust design and wide r.p.m. range are only some of the outstanding features of this unique product range of two, four and six cylinder compressors. A wide variety of designs can be tailored to suit individual requirements.

The so-called K version is a special innovation with a unique valve plate system for maximum requirements in bus and coach air-conditioning systems.

- Compressors for bus and train air-conditioning
- Compressors for transport refrigeration and other applications



## Open type compressors F

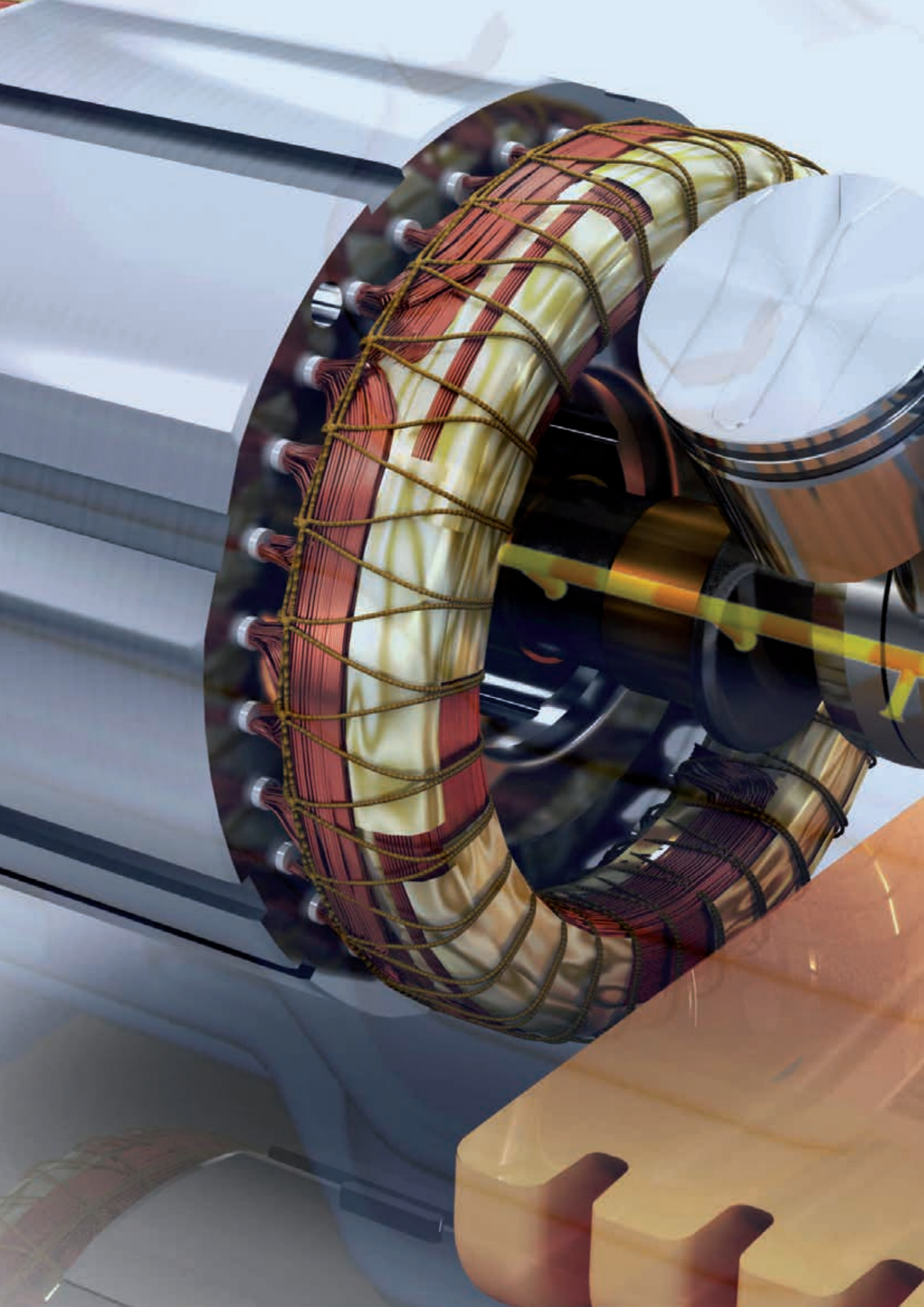
The F model series provides modern open type compressors for separate drive systems (using V belts or direct couplings). Load transfer through a V pair.

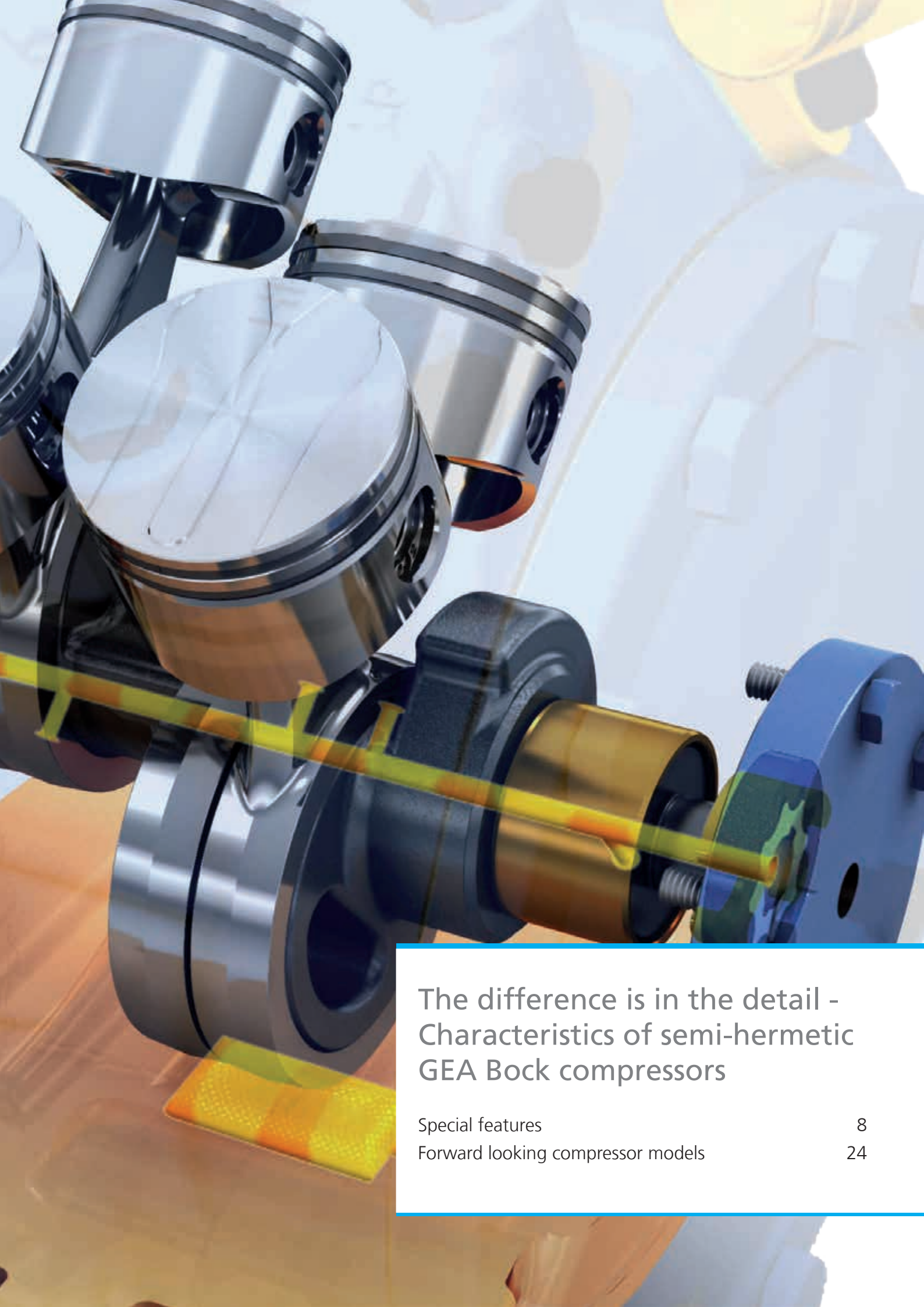
Virtually all drive capacity requirements can be met.

Very compact compressor design, robust and easy to handle. Oil pump lubrication as standard.

- F compressors
- F NH<sub>3</sub> compressors
- Compressor units for direct drive
- NH<sub>3</sub> Compressor units for direct drive







## The difference is in the detail - Characteristics of semi-hermetic GEA Bock compressors

Special features

8

Forward looking compressor models

24

## Universal

- e.g. R134a, R404A, R507, R407C, R22
- One compressor design for all standard refrigerants.
- For air-conditioning applications, normal refrigeration and deep-freezing
- Maximum allowed operating pressure: 28 bar

## High refrigeration capacity combined with minimum power requirement

- Optimized gas flow
- Efficient service valves
- Minimum clearance volume
- Powerful economic drive motors

## Wide range of applications without additional cooling

Deep-freezing range with R404A, R507 also available with suction gas cooling (HG version)

## Stable valve plate design

- Universally proven valve design with intake and discharge finger reed valves clamped on one side
- Valves made of high quality impact-resistant spring steel

## Replaceable motors

The compressors can be repaired in the field as the drive motor can be exchanged.

## Economic capacity control

- Cylinder cover incorporating a connection for capacity control
- Possible control stages:
  - 4 cylinder: 50 %
  - 6 cylinder: 33 % / 66 %
  - 8 cylinder: 25 % / 50 % / 75 %
- Continuously variable speed control (25 - 70 Hz) using a frequency converter.

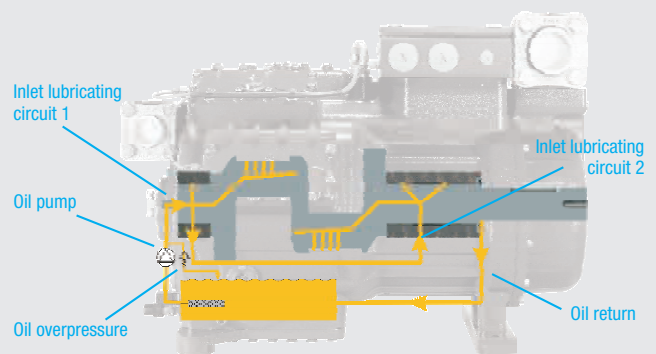
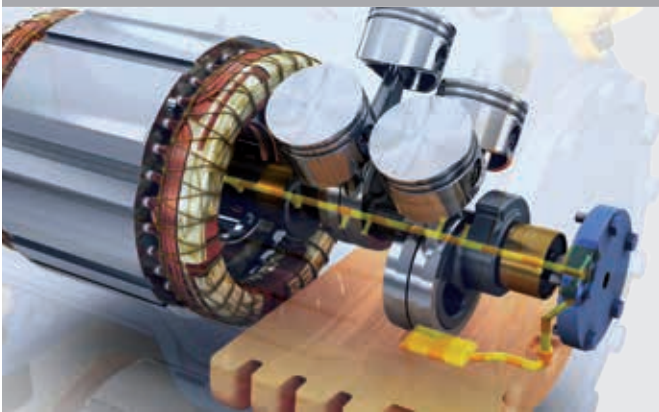
## Minimum space requirement

Particularly low installation height and width

## Quiet and low vibration

- Generously dimensioned crank mechanism
- Optimized mass balance
- Large volume pressure section for pulsation absorption
- 4 cylinder design from as little as 19 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## Safe, reliable oil supply



- 4 and 6 cylinder with a conventional single circuit lubricating system
- Lubricating system incorporating an oil pump
- Large volume oil sump

- 8 cylinder compressor with a dual circuit lubricating system (two oil circuits), each of the two main bearings supplied as the first lubrication point
- Oil pump lubrication independent of direction of rotation
- Connection possibility for oil pressure monitoring via  $\Delta p$ -oil differential pressure sensor
- Large volume oil sump
- Coupling option for oil level regulator as standard



Wear-resistant durable driving gear



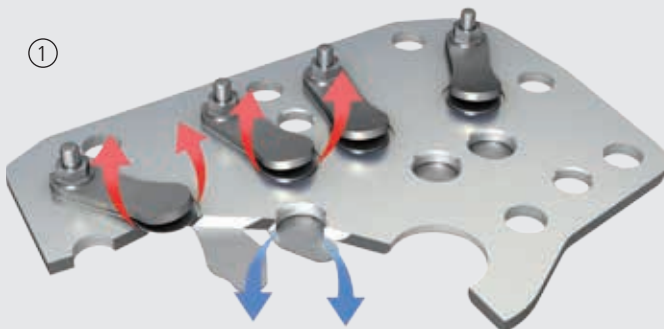
- 2 and 4 cylinder compressor HG(HA)12 to HG(HA)34
- Solid construction and design
- Low friction sleeve bearings
- Aluminium pistons with two ring assembly



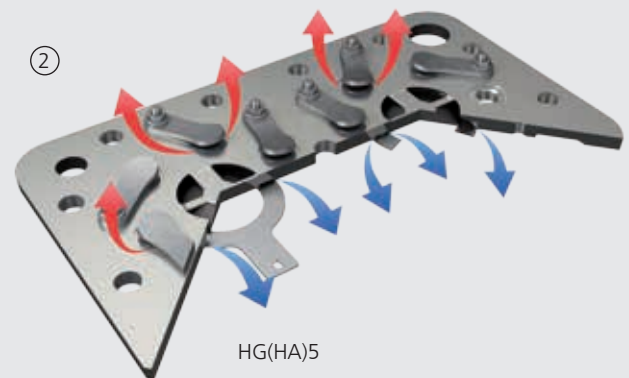
- 4 and 6 and 8 cylinder compressor HG(HA)4 to HG88e
- Solid construction and design
- Surface-hardened crankshaft
- Low friction sleeve bearings
- Aluminium pistons with triple ring assembly, hard-chromium plated sealing ring, HG(HA)4 with double ring assembly
- Aluminium connecting rod with high resistance piston bolt bearings starting from HG(HA)5

|   |
|---|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |

Solid construction and design



HG(HA)12-34  
HG(HA)4



HG(HA)5

- Valves made of high quality impact-resistant spring steel
- Concentric reed valves on the suction side (2) finger reed valves (1)



HG88e

With the mexxFlow® system pressure losses can be minimized thanks to a flow-optimized double ring fin construction of the valve plate in combination with a cylinder head, which is specially adapted to the valve plate. Thus, the efficiency of the compressor can be increased considerably.

Variable suction line valve position (HG)

4 cylinder

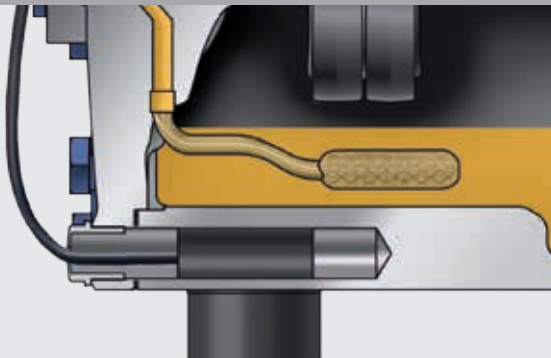


8 cylinder

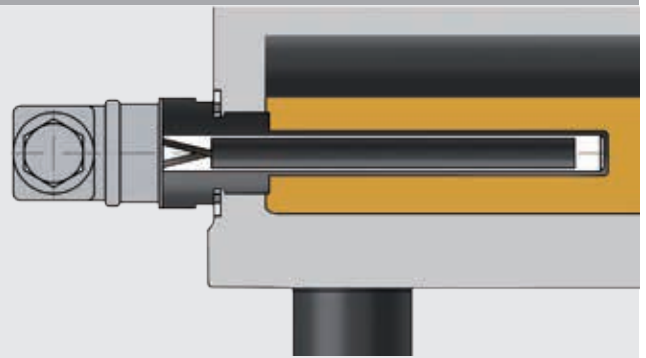


- Shut-off valve rotates through 90° (2 and 4 cylinder) suction cover rotates through 90° (8 cylinder)
- Flexible location for suction line connection

Oil sump heater

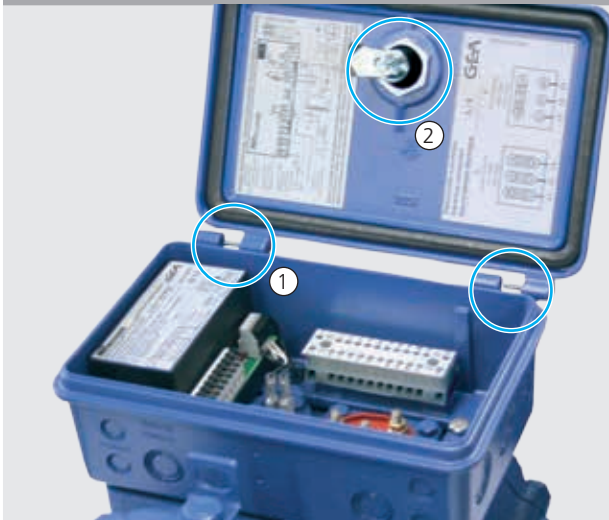


- Optional in 2 and 4 cylinder compressors HG(HA)12 up to HG(HA)34
- PTC heater, self-regulating
- Replacement without opening the refrigeration circuit

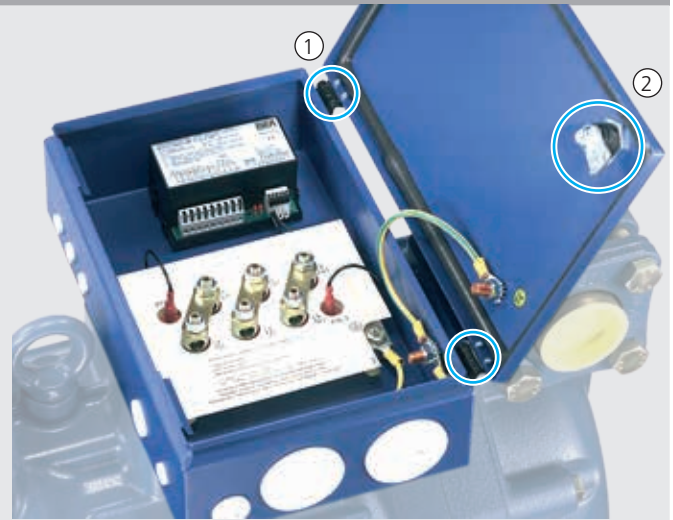


- Optional in 4- and 6-and 8-cylinder compressors HG(HA)4 up to HG88e
- Immersion case design
- Replacement without opening the refrigerating circuit

Electric switch box



- Robust aluminium construction
- Easy electrical installation due to large internal volume
- Terminal block with cables in glass seal model
- Hinged and removable lifting cover ① with a single quick fastener ②
- Terminal strip for add-on components
- Protection system: IP66



- Easy electrical installation due to large internal volume
- Terminal block with cables in glass seal model
- Hinged lifting cover with a single quick fastener (6 cylinder), ①
- Cover with simple snap closure (8 cylinder) ②
- Insulation between terminal studs
- Protection system: IP65

|   |
|---|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |

# EFC System Electronic Frequency Control

Continuously variable speed control using frequency converter technology.

With the EFC system GEA Bock offers the most efficient means of adapting the capacity of the compressor to current refrigeration plant requirements: "Continuously variable speed control using frequency converter technology".

### 25 % or more energy saving potential!

The EFC system is optionally available for the compressors HG(HA)12P, HG22e, HA22P, HG34e and HA34P.

EFC systems are compactly mounted on the compressor, wired and connected ready for use.

It is activated by a pressure transducer mounted on the suction side. The adjustment range can be set individually.

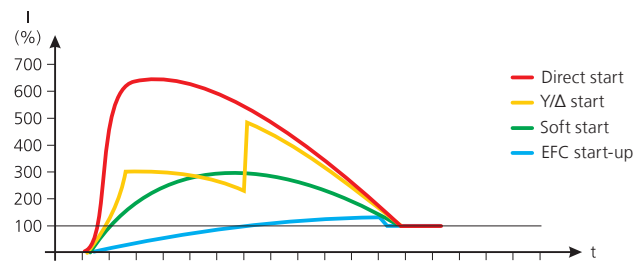
In December 2009, the EFC system received the BMU (German Environment Ministry) Climate Protection Innovation Award in Refrigeration Technology from the German Minister for Environment.



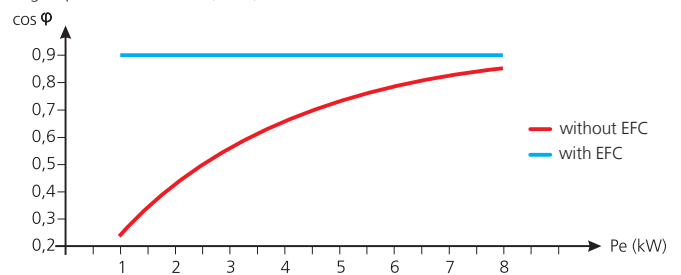
### The advantages of frequency-converter operation:

- Set for immediate connection and optimally programmed with data for the relevant compressor
- Fully variable adjustment of the refrigerating capacity on demand
- No high-energy, high-wear start/stop operation
- **25 % or more energy saving potential!**
- Reduced mechanical compressor load for longer service life
- Always optimum machine pressures and operating conditions
- Lower pressure losses in the heat exchangers
- Lower cooling down and heating up losses throughout the system
- Reduced start-up current at full torque
- Part windings and star-delta circuits no longer required
- Including motor monitoring
- Wired for immediate connection and compactly mounted on the compressor
- No additional wiring required
- Takes up no space in the switchboard
- Needs no screened supply lines to the compressor
- Control module also included for simple adjustment of the EFC system

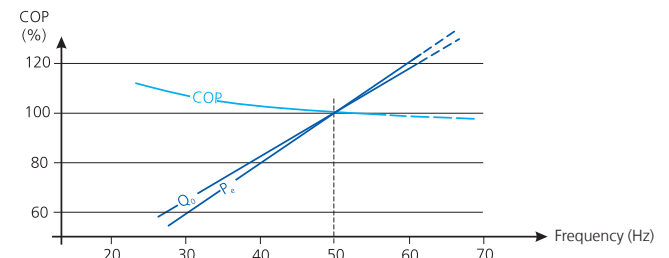
Start-up current with and without EFC



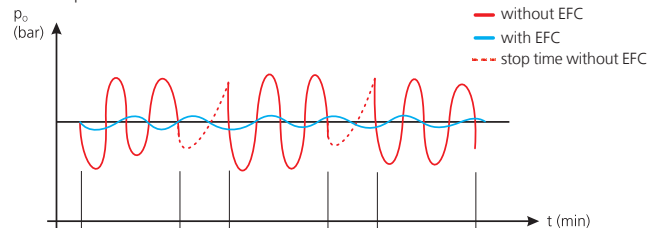
Engine performance factor (cos Φ) with and without EFC



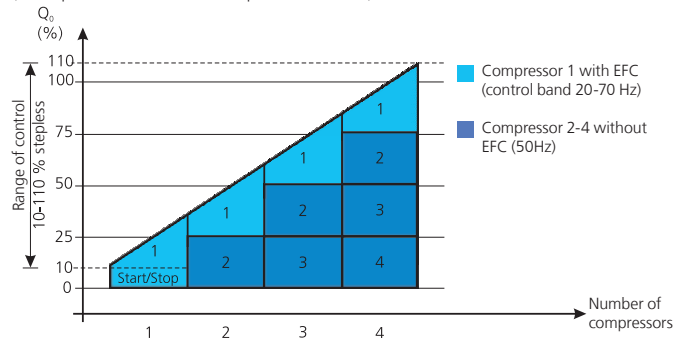
COP behaviour with EFC



Start/stop behaviour with and without EFC



Capacity control in rack operation (4 compressors / of which 1 compressor with EFC)



# EFC System Electronic Frequency Control

## EFC versions

Single compressors



HG12P, HA12P, HG22e, HA22P, HG34e, HA34P

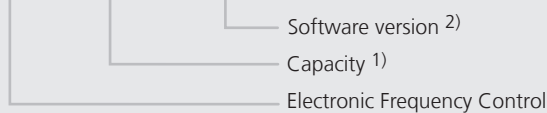
Duplex compressors



DHG12P, DHA12P, DHG22e, DHA22P, DHG34e, DHA34P

## Type key - EFC System

EFC 7,5 / A1



<sup>1)</sup> Capacity - Product selection

| Compressor   | EFC    |        |        |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
|              | 2,2 kW | 4,0 kW | 7,5 kW |
| HG12P, HA12P | ●      |        |        |
| HG22e, HA22P |        | ●      |        |
| HG34e, HA34P |        |        | ●      |

## Scope of supply EFC

- Basic equipment with intermediate adapter mounted on compressor terminal box, programmed and assembled ready for operation
- Pressure transducer for suction pressure based speed control <sup>1)</sup> mounted on the compressor
- Programming and readout hand-held terminal with connecting cable

## <sup>2)</sup> Software version

|    |                                                                                       |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A1 | Control signal 4-20 mA with pressure transducer                                       |
| A2 | Control signal 4-20 mA external (without pressure transducer)                         |
| A3 | Control signal 0-10 V external (without pressure transducer)                          |
| A4 | for duplex compressors, control signal 4-20 mA with pressure transducer               |
| A5 | for duplex compressors, control signal 4-20 mA external (without pressure transducer) |
| A6 | for duplex compressors, control signal 1-10 V external (without pressure transducer)  |

## EFC System – Electronic Frequency Control

### Calculations

Calculating the maximum possible frequency of the compressor under specific operating conditions:

The following calculation is used to obtain the maximum possible frequency at the selected operating point:

$$f_{\max} = \frac{P_{\max} \times 50 \text{ Hz}}{P_e}$$

$f_{\max}$  = Maximum permissible frequency [Hz]

$P_{\max}$  = Maximum power consumption [kW] (see technical data)

$P_e$  = Power consumption at the operating point at 50 Hz [kW] (see performance data, compressors)

Calculating the corresponding refrigerating capacity:

Refrigeration capacity can be determined as a function of frequency from the following calculation:

$$\dot{Q}_{0 \text{ operation}} = \frac{f_{\text{operation}} \times \dot{Q}_{0 \text{ 50 Hz}}}{50 \text{ Hz}}$$

$\dot{Q}_{0 \text{ operation}}$  = Refrigerating capacity at the chosen operating point [W]

$f_{\text{operation}}$  = Frequency at the chosen operating point [Hz]

$\dot{Q}_{0 \text{ 50 Hz}}$  = Refrigerating capacity at the operating point at Hz [W] (see performance data, compressors)

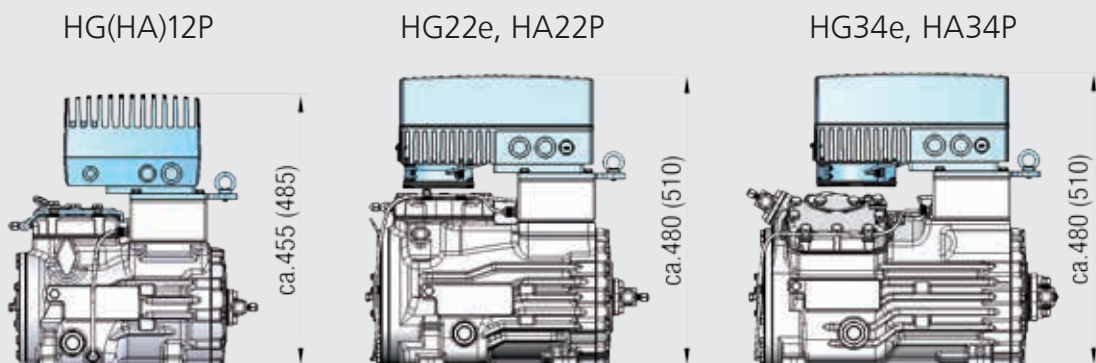
**i** As a rule, the maximum permissible power consumption of the compressor  $P_{\max}$  must not be exceeded. The maximum permissible frequency is always restricted in case of high evaporation temperatures associated with high condensing pressures with refrigerants R404A, R507, R407C, R22, ...  
 For the compressors HG12P/110-4 S, HG22e/190-4 S and HG34e/380-4 S you have to reduce the performance by about 5 Hz.

### Technical data, EFC

| Unit designation                          | EFC 2,2                      | EFC 4,0    | EFC 7,5     |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Protection                                | IP 65                        | IP 54      | IP 54       |
| Max. output current under continuous load | 6 A                          | 9,5 A      | 19 A        |
| Max. output power                         | 2,2 kW                       | 4 kW       | 7,5 kW      |
| Input                                     | AC 400/500 V -3- PE 50/60 Hz |            |             |
|                                           | 5,5/4,5 A                    | 12,3/9,8 A | 21,5/17,3 A |
| Output                                    | AC 400/500 V -3- PE 0/650 Hz |            |             |
| Permissible control range <sup>1)</sup>   | 30 - 70 Hz                   | 30 - 70 Hz | 25 - 70 Hz  |

<sup>1)</sup> The specified control ranges may vary depending on the operating condition and system structure.

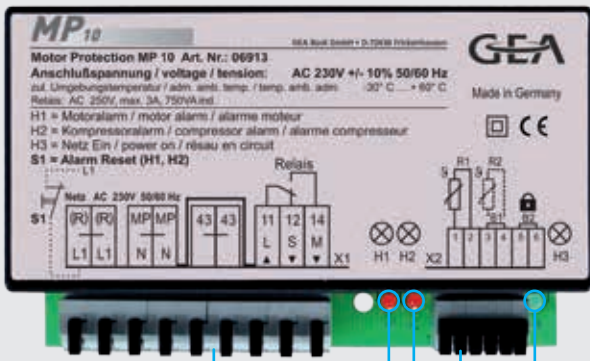
### Dimensional variations with the EFC system



Dimensions in ( ) = HA version

# MP10 – Motor Protection

## MP10 Electronic Motor Protection



**Supply section**  
Cable connections with screwless terminals

**Red LED**  
Temperature fault in motor

**Red LED**  
Temperature fault (random e.g. heat protection thermostat)

**Green LED**  
Mains supply available

**Drive section**  
Cable connections by screwless terminals

Temperature safety drive for the drive motor

Standard in all compressors

The exceptional feature is that the monitoring function and mains availability are shown by coloured LED's.

There are no complicated or time-consuming defect locating processes.

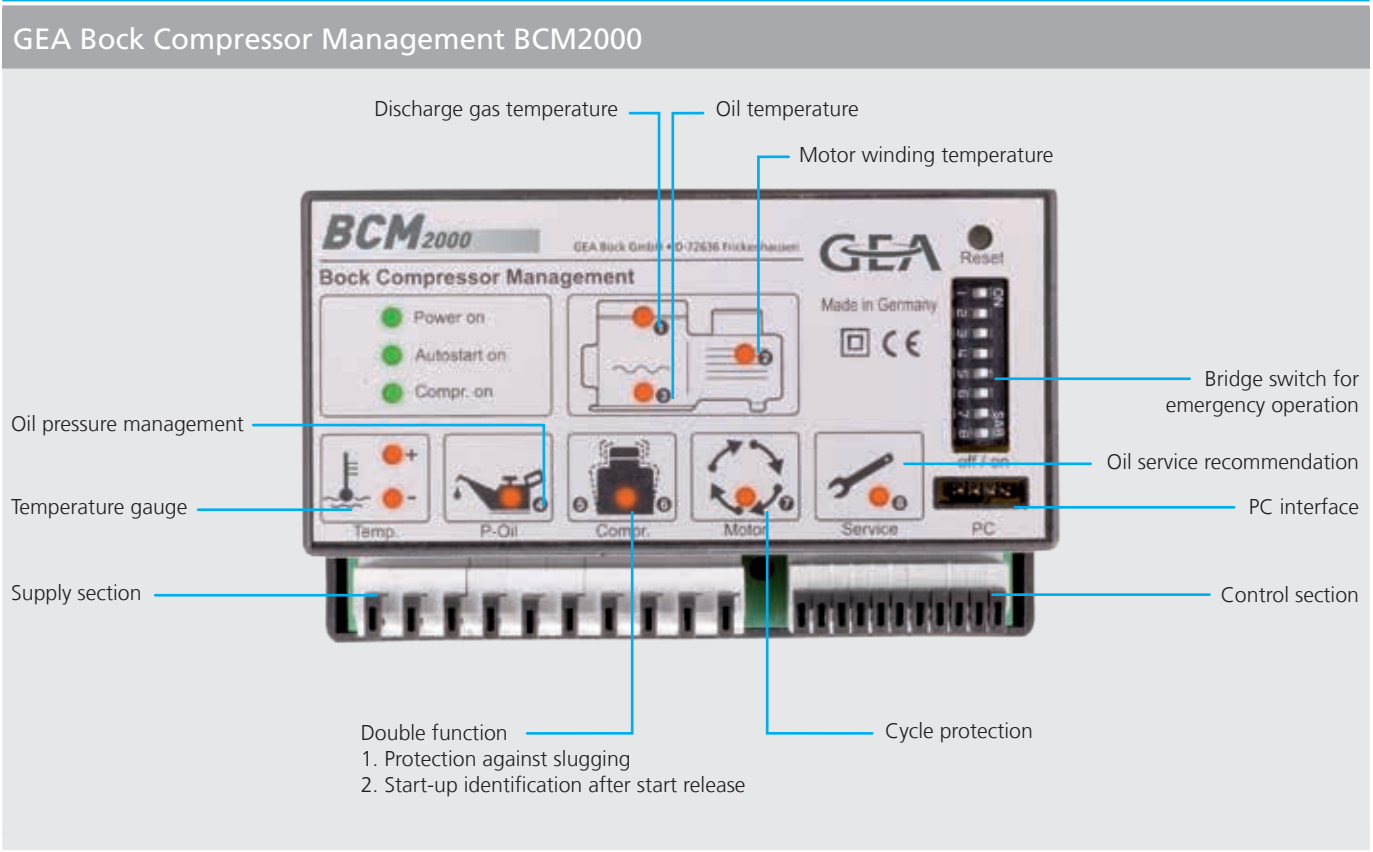
The MP10 also provides the usual functions as standard, e.g. a reconnection preventing device, a reset, free terminals for PTC temperature sensors (e.g. heat protection thermostat) and other useful items.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

## Technical data, MP10

|                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Unit designation   | MP10                       |
| Connection voltage | AC 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz    |
| Relay              | AC 250 V, 3 A, 750 VA ind. |
| Dimensions L/W/H   | 100 x 60 x 52 mm           |

# BCM2000 GEA Bock Compressor Management



## Technical data, BCM2000

|                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Unit designation   | BCM2000                    |
| Connection voltage | AC 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz    |
| Relay              | AC 250 V, 3 A, 750 VA ind. |
| Dimensions L/W/H   | 100 x 60 x 52 mm           |



## BCM2000 GEA Bock Compressor Management

### Multifunctional management system

Available as an option for HG(HA)4, 5, 6, HG7 and HG88e.

With the BCM2000, GEA Bock ist the first compressor manufacturer who offers a complete management system providing all the main functions for safe compressor operation in a practical compact assembly, user-friendly and economical.

#### Two central functions

- Protection against liquid slugging during start-up through the start-up identification system
- Oil service recommendations (calculation is based on operating data)

#### Other important functions

Monitoring of discharge gas temperature, motor winding temperature, oil temperature as well as oil pressure and cycle protection.

#### Simple and logical operation

- Self-explanatory symbols
- Status is indicated by LED's
- Clearly designed control unit

#### Simple electrical connection

- All monitoring functions are wired ready for operation
- Simple integration of the BCM2000 into the control circuit
- All cable connections have screwless terminals

#### Practical and easily accessible positioning in the compressor connection box

- Installed in place of the usual motor protection unit MP10 (same dimensions)
- Optimal visibility by inspection window in the cover of the connection box, only possible ex-works.

#### Reliable and economical

- Eight monitoring functions in one central unit
- Intelligent monitoring of the various functions including operating hour metering
- Simple recognition of the current status using an optical display
- Each function can be short cut for emergency operation
- Read facility for stored messages for fast and safe error analysis in the event of a fault or breakdown
- Loss-proof error memory even after power failure
- Self-monitoring sensor technology
- Connection facility for external error messages

1

2

3

4

# INT69 G Motor Protection

## Electronic Motor Protection INT69 G

PTC sensors  
Connection of up to nine  
PTC sensors possible



### Temperature safety drive for the drive motor

The INT69 G is replacing, initially in the HG88e and in all future new developments, the MP10 compressors used as standard at GEA Bock.

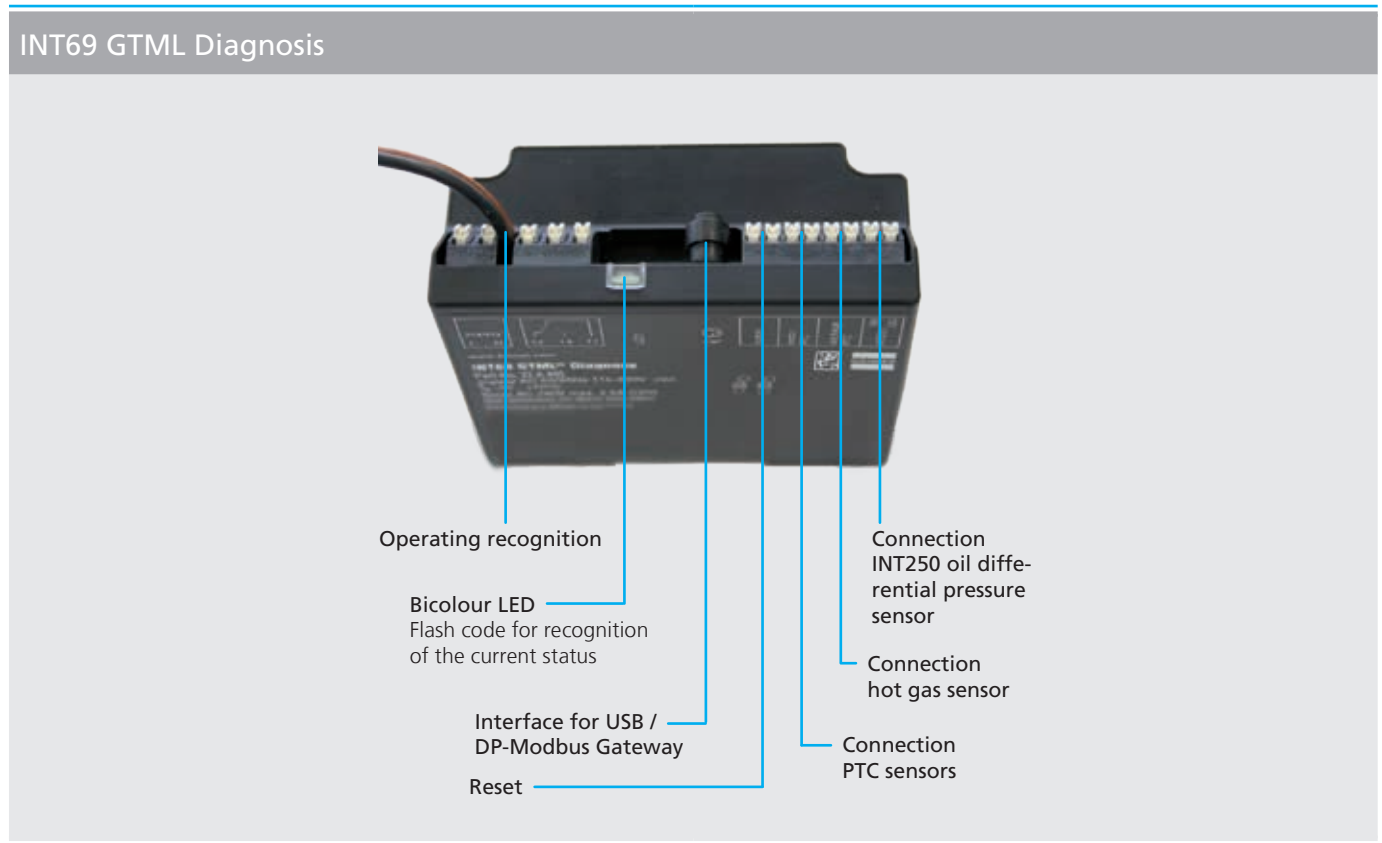
The INT69 G also provides the usual functions, as:

- motor temperature monitoring
- hot gas temperature monitoring
- a reconnection preventing device
- a reset

## Technical data, INT69 G

|                    |                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Unit designation   | INT69 G                                |
| Connection voltage | AC 115-230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz ± 10% 3 VA |
| Relay              | AC 240 V, 2,5A, C300                   |
| Dimensions L/B/H   | 53 x 33 x 68 mm                        |

## INT69 G Diagnosis Units Motor Protection



1

2

3

4

### Technical data, INT69 G Diagnose Units

| Unit designation   | INT69 GTML Diagnose                        |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Connection voltage | AC 115-230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz $\pm$ 10% 3 VA |
| Relay              | AC 240 V, 2,5A, C300                       |
| Dimensions L/B/H   | 87 x 40 x 81,5 mm                          |

## INT69 G Diagnose Units Motor Protection

### Multifunctional management system

The KRIWAN Diagnosis units are a further development of the reliable KRIWAN compressor protection units and optionally available for HG88e and all following new developments.

GEA Bock offers with this diagnosis units a complete management system providing all the main functions for safe compressor operation with the possibility of remote access in a practical compact assembly, userfriendly and economical.

The INT69 G Diagnose units automatically saves operational and error data in a non-volatile memory. This data can be retrieved on a PC as needed and analysed for diagnosis.

Both diagnosis units are provided with additional inputs for hot gas sensor. The INT69 GTML Diagnose unit also has inputs for the INT250 oil differential pressure sensor. Its additional flexible-response protective functions help to extend the service life of a refrigeration system.

### Simple electrical connection

- All monitoring functions are wired ready for operation
- Simple integration of the INT69 G Diagnose units into the control circuit
- The cable connections from the INT69 GTML Diagnose units have screwless terminals

### Other important functions

Monitoring of discharge gas temperature, motor winding temperature, oil pressure (only for INT69 GTML Diagnose) and cycle protection.

### Reliable and economical

- Intelligent monitoring of the various functions including operating hour metering
- Simple recognition of the current status using an optical flash code on the INT69 GTML Diagnose units
- Read facility for stored messages for fast and safe error analysis in the event of a fault or breakdown
- Loss-proof error memory even after power failure
- Self-monitoring sensor technology
- Connection facility for external error messages
- USB readout via USB converter
- Remote scanning possible via additional DP-Modbus Gateway / LAN-Gateway

### Read facility via INTspector diagnosis app for android smartphones

The KRIWAN diagnosis app INTspector enables the LED flash code on the INT69 GTML Diagnose unit to be read out and the error code interpreted. The INTspector diagnosis software can be downloaded for free at [www.kriwan.com](http://www.kriwan.com)

Advantages:

- Simple, intuitive use
- Instant diagnosis
- Datasheet retrieval

# INT69 G Diagnose Units Motor Protection

## Read facility via INTElligence diagnosis software

With the INTElligence software, valuable information can be obtained on the status of the compressor and the system. The diagnosis function includes the plausibility checks of the logic sequences, all important operation and error values of the compressor and provides for its clear visualization.

Crucial evaluation parameters can be configured individually. This allows for a quick analysis and an efficient system management.

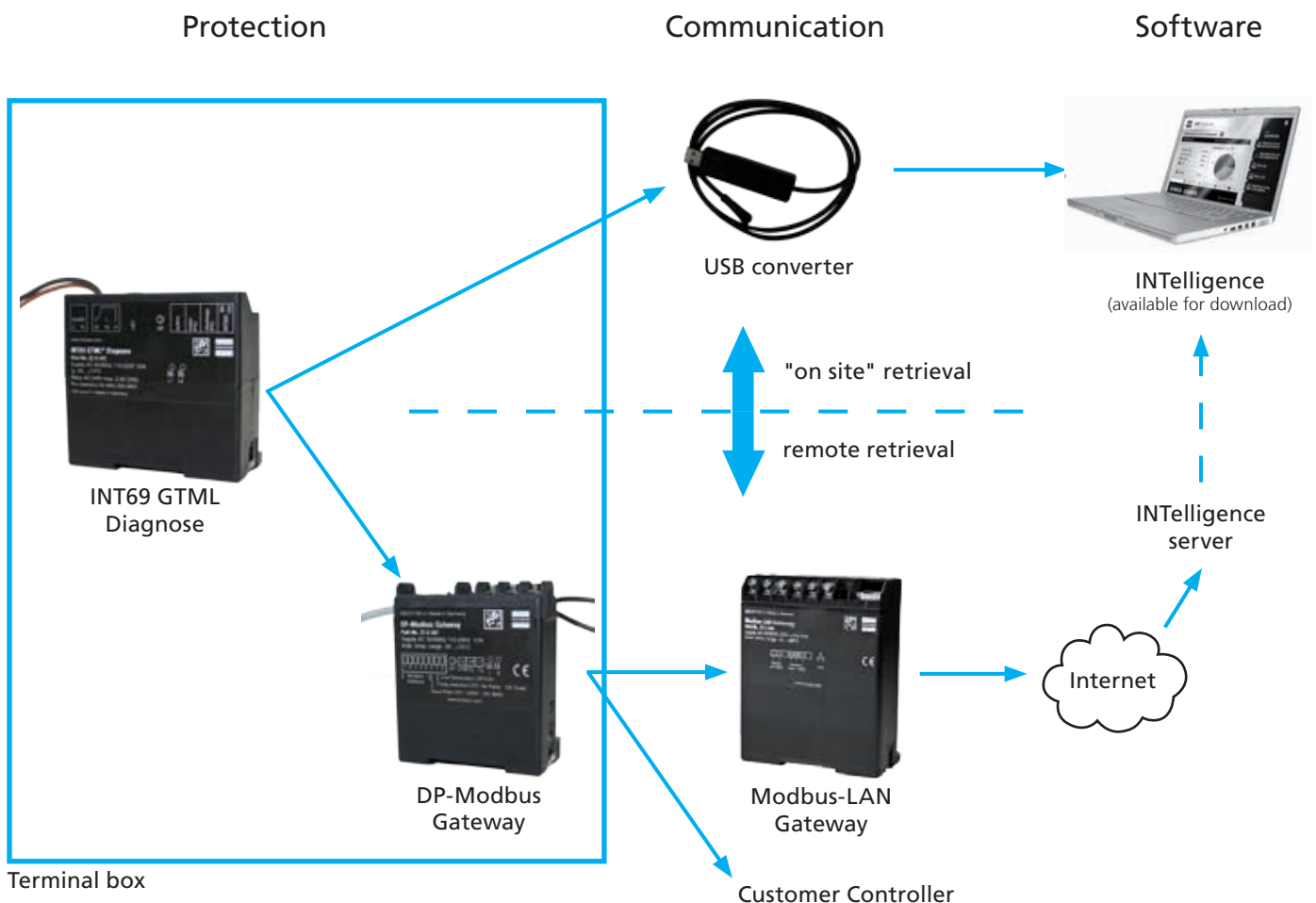
Advantages:

- Simple operation
- Immediate diagnosis and precise problem solving
- Specially adaptable to the user's needs

If required, data can be retrieved directly at each compressor via USB port. A Modbus interface is available for integration in a network.

The data are sent periodically via the DP-Modbus gateway and the Modbus-LAN gateway to a server and can be retrieved remotely by the INTElligence diagnosis software.

The INTElligence diagnosis software can be downloaded for free at [www.kriwan.com](http://www.kriwan.com).



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Further explanation can be found at [www.kriwan.com](http://www.kriwan.com).

In the event of inquiries please contact our Department for Application Technology, phone +49 7022 9454-0.

# ESS System Electronic Soft Start

Start unloader with the ESS (option)



ESS (Electronic Soft Start)

- Unit programmed ready to operate
- Compressor allotment can be set by the potentiometer
- Continuous compressor start-up to nominal speed
- Unit suitable for fitting into a switch cabinet (supplied loose)
- No need for conventional start unloaders
- Voltage AC 400 V - 3 - 50/60 Hz
- Control voltage AC 230V - 1 - 50/60 Hz

## Electronic compressor starter unit

Available as option for:

HG22e, HA22P, HG34e, HA34P

HG(HA)4, 5, 6

HG7

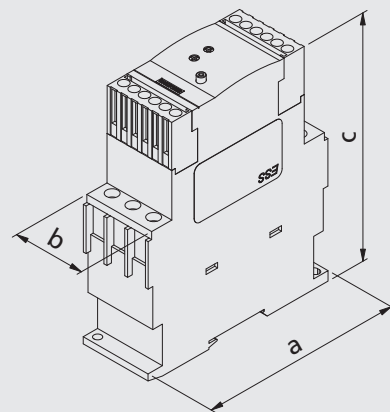
The start process uses an electronic soft start unit, instead of the conventional start unloader through the bypass solenoid valve, non-return valve and star-delta protector combination. This means that the compressor gets up to its nominal speed in a set time and therefore produces much lower power peaks than the classical star-delta start.

The unit is designed to fit into a switch cabinet.

### The advantages:

- Soft compressor start from zero to nominal speed, time controlled and monitored.
- Up to 40 % lower start-up power consumption than when using star-delta start
- No star-delta protection combination needed, no bypass between pressure and suction side needed. No solenoid valve or non-return valve needed.
- No compressor damage resulting from malfunction of the start unloader.

## Dimensions



Dimensions view technical data

## ESS System Electronic Soft Start

### Product selection

| Compressor                               | ESS 25 | ESS 38 | ESS 63 | ESS 72 | ESS 106 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| HG22e, HA22P                             | •      |        |        |        |         |
| HG34e, HA34P                             | •      |        |        |        |         |
| HG4/465-4, HA4/465-4<br>HG4/465-4 S      |        | •<br>• |        |        |         |
| HG4/555-4<br>HG4/555-4 S, HA4/555-4      |        | •      | •      |        |         |
| HG4/650-4<br>HG4/650-4 S, HA4/650-4      |        | •      | •      |        |         |
| HG5/725-4<br>HG5/725-4 S, HA5/725-4      |        | •      | •      |        |         |
| HG5/830-4<br>HG5/830-4 S, HA5/830-4      |        | •      | •      |        |         |
| HG5/945-4, HA5/945-4<br>HG5/945-4 S      |        |        | •<br>• |        |         |
| HG6/1080-4<br>HG6/1080-4 S, HA6/1080-4   |        |        | •      | •      |         |
| HG6/1240-4, HA6/1240-4<br>HG6/1240-4 S   |        |        |        | •      | •       |
| HG6/1410-4, HA6/1410-4<br>HG6/1410-4 S   |        |        |        | •      | •       |
| HG7/1620-4<br>HG7/1620-4 S               |        |        |        |        | •<br>•  |
| HG7/1860-4<br>HG7/1860-4 S <sup>1)</sup> |        |        |        |        | •<br>•  |
| HG7/2110-4 <sup>1)</sup>                 |        |        |        |        | •       |

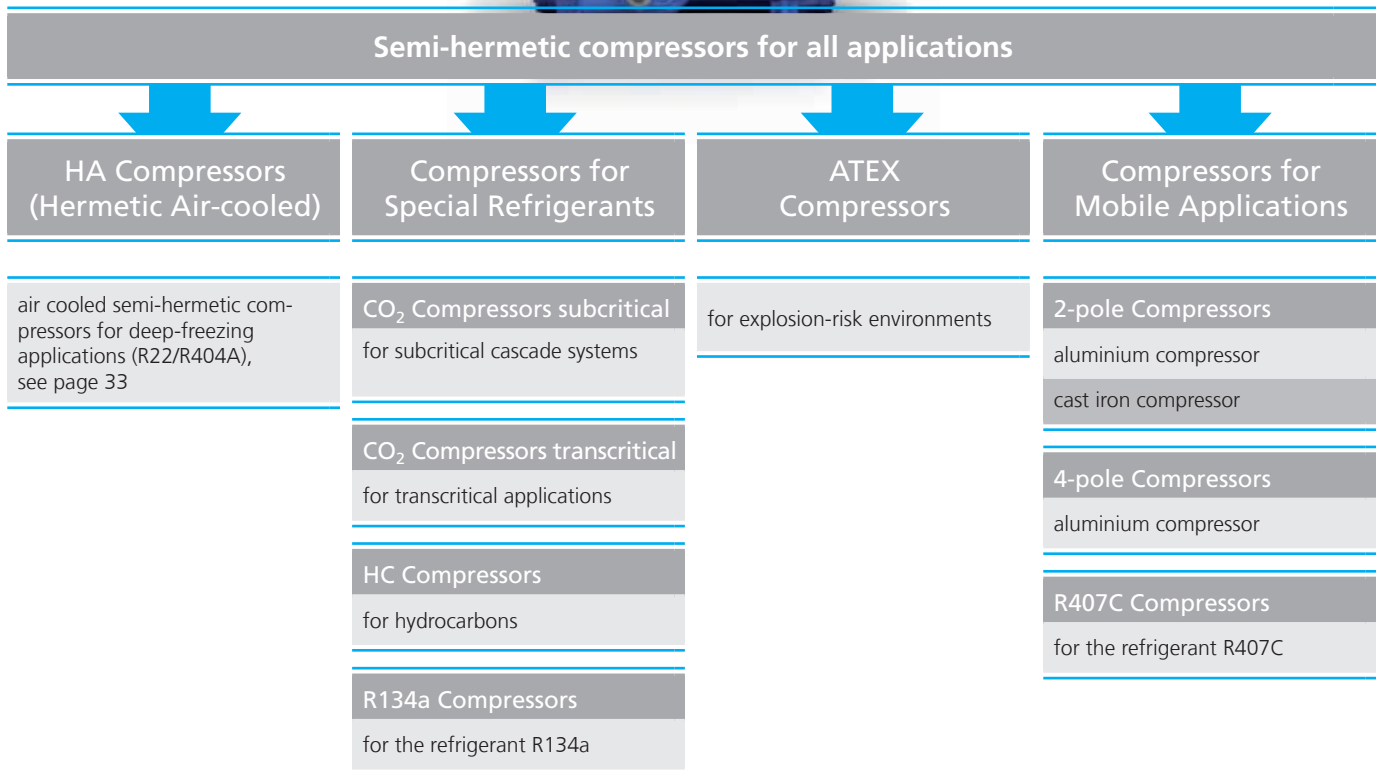
<sup>1)</sup> up to max. +40 °C ambient temperature

### Technical data, ESS

| Unit designation | Protection                  | Max. output current <sup>1)</sup> | Input                 | Lost heat | Dimensions a / b / c |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| ESS 25           | IP 20<br>Connectors<br>IP00 | 25 A                              | AC 400 V -3- 50/60 Hz | 8 W       | 125 x 45 x 150       |
| ESS 38           |                             | 38 A                              |                       | 19 W      | 125 x 45 x 150       |
| ESS 63           |                             | 63 A                              |                       | 12 W      | 160 x 55 x 170       |
| ESS 72           |                             | 72 A                              |                       | 15 W      | 160 x 55 x 170       |
| ESS 106          |                             | 106 A                             |                       | 21 W      | 170 x 70 x 190       |

<sup>1)</sup> at +50 °C ambient temperature

GEA Bock offers a choice of interesting compressor versions in the established semi-hermetic range for current market trends such as alternative refrigerants, deep-freezing or EX protection.



| Available versions                        | HG12 | HG22 | HG34 | HG4 | HG5 | HG6 | HG7 | HG88e |
|-------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| HA compressors                            | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●   | ●   | ●   |     |       |
| CO <sub>2</sub> compressors subcritical   | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●   |     |     |     |       |
| CO <sub>2</sub> compressors transcritical |      |      | ●    |     |     |     |     |       |
| HC compressors                            | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●     |
| R134a compressors                         |      |      |      | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |       |
| ATEX compressors                          | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●   | ●   | ●   |     |       |
| 2-pole compressors aluminium              |      |      | ●    |     |     |     |     |       |
| 2-pole compressors cast iron              |      |      | ●    |     |     |     |     |       |
| 4-pole compressors aluminium              |      | ●    | ●    |     |     |     |     |       |
| R407C compressors                         |      |      | ●    |     |     |     |     |       |



## HA System Hermetic Air-cooled

Semi-hermetic air-cooled compressors for deep-freezing (R22/R404A)

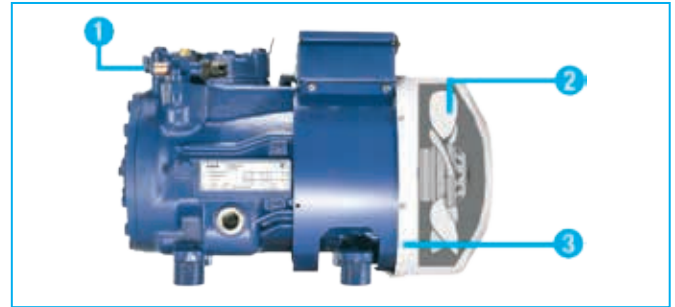
Available for all 2 and 4 cylinder versions.

Increasingly high specifications are being set for all suction gas-cooled semi-hermetic compressors for deep-freezing applications.

Compressors rapidly reach their temperature limits due to the rise in temperature of the suction gas caused by the drive motor. The refrigeration capacity also diminishes. But this does not apply for GEA Bock HA compressors.

The unique "GEA Bock HA principle" prevents this. The drive motor is air-cooled and compressor suction is direct. The suction gas is not heated by the motor, but is fed directly to the compressor without being diverted through the motor. The motor is cooled by a compact integrated ventilation unit. Its precise airflow cools not only the motor but also the compressor and especially the cylinder heads.

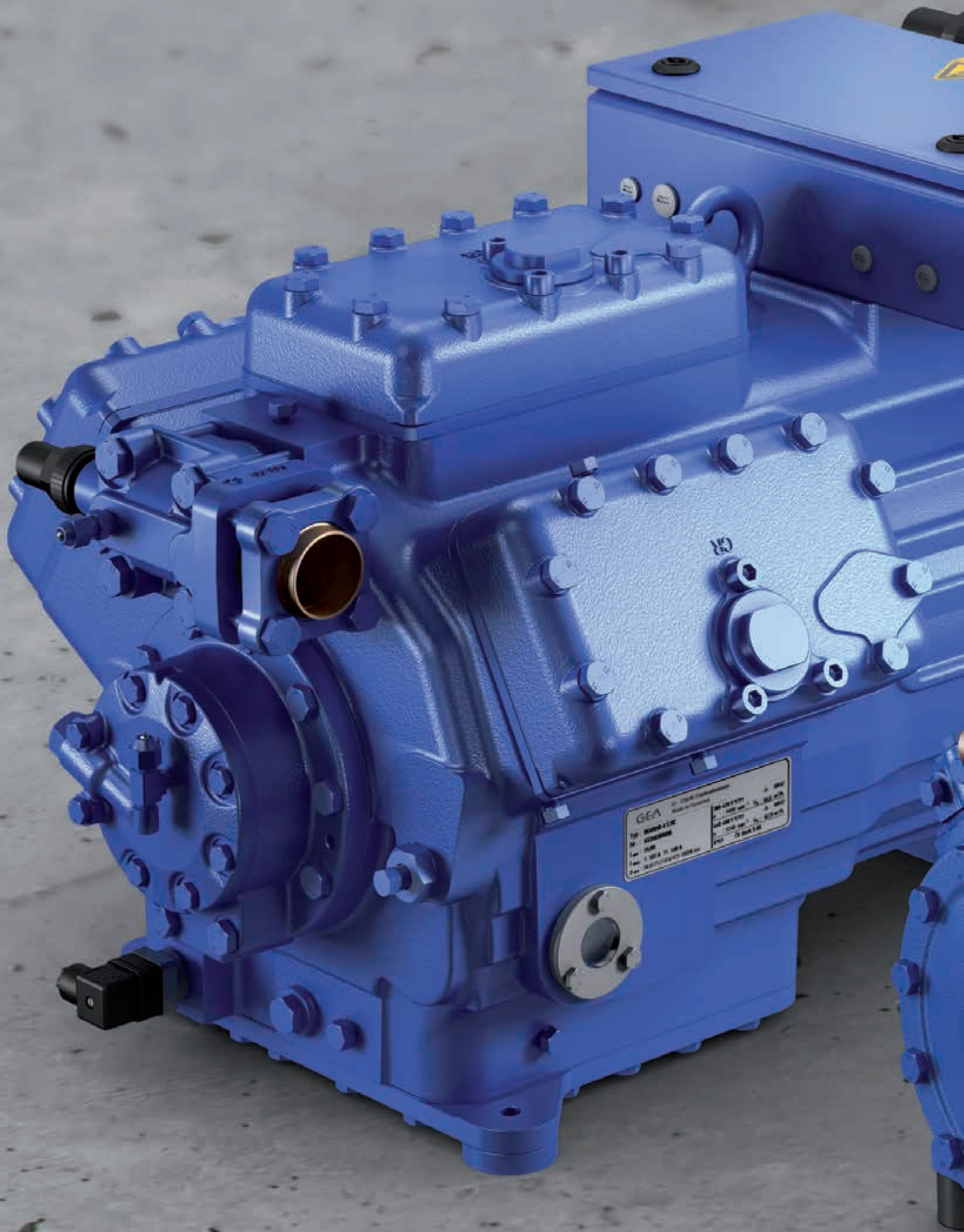
A semi-hermetic compressor with the advantages of an open type.



- ① Suction gas is fed directly into the compressor
- ② The motor is cooled by an integrated ventilation unit
- ③ Cool air is directed over the motor through an air duct hood

This results in a reduced discharge gas temperature and therefore an extended range of applications combined with improved capacity (deep-freezing - e.g. R22, R404A). In addition, the compressor is separate from the motor, which is a particular advantage in the event of a motor burn-out.





GEA  
TYP: WINDMILL  
N°: 1000000  
TYP: 1000000  
TYP: 1000000  
TYP: 1000000

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| MANUFACTURE | A 1000     |
| S. 1000000  | S. 1000000 |
| S. 1000000  | S. 1000000 |
| S. 1000000  | S. 1000000 |



## Single-stage semi-hermetic GEA Bock compressors

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| At a glance                           | 28 |
| Special features                      | 29 |
| Operating limits and performance data | 30 |
| Technical data                        | 52 |
| Dimensions and connections            | 54 |
| Scope of supply and accessories       | 65 |

The GEA Bock semi-hermetic compressor program provides a full performance range of innovative and modern compressor designs in 2, 4, 6 and 8 cylinder constructions. The ideal solution for any kind of application.

### HG (Hermetic Gas-cooled)

Conventional suction gas-cooled compressor design

### HA (Hermetic Air-cooled)

Special GEA Bock design for deep-freezing (R22/R404A) with an air-cooled motor and direct suction at the cylinder.

### All the compressors display the same particularly remarkable features:

- Outstanding running comfort
- High efficiency and reliability to the highest quality standard
- Easy maintenance, e.g. interchangeable motors
- Oil pump lubrication
- MP10 electronic motor protection, especially easy to operate with LED status indicators
- Suitable for conventional and chlorine-free HFC refrigerants

### Available versions:

The GEA Bock semi-hermetic program provides the following product variants:

- Single-stage HG (HA) compressors
- Two-stage HGZ compressors
- Duplex DHG (DHA) compressors
- SHG (SHA) compressor units with receiver
- SHG (SHA) condenser units air-cooled

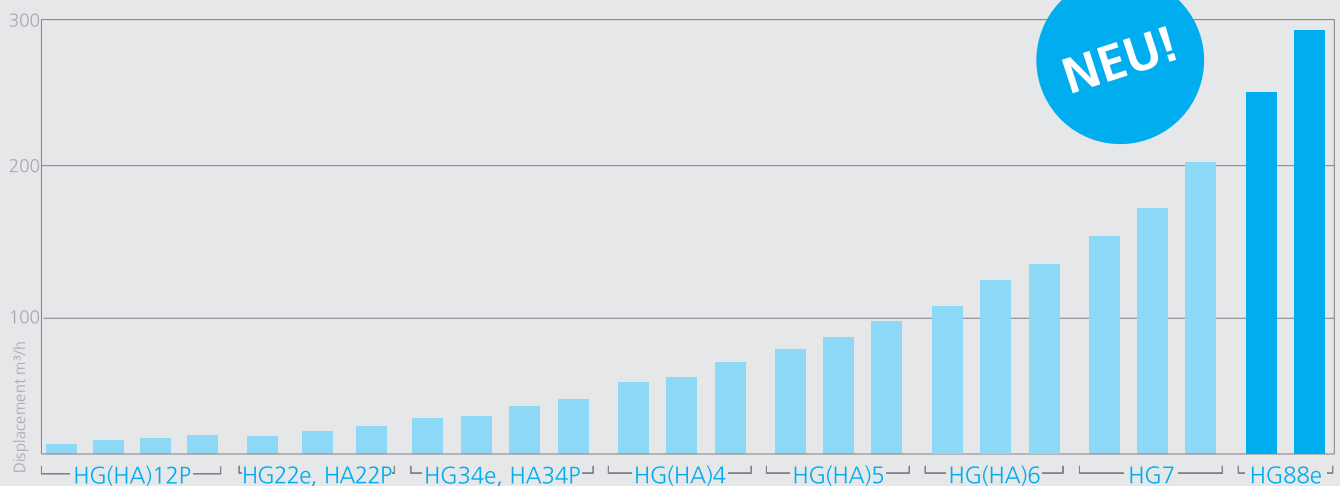
### Forward looking compressor models

GEA Bock offers a choice of interesting compressor versions in the established semi-hermetic range for current market trends such as alternative refrigerants, deep-freezing or EX protection.

- **HA (Hermetic Air-cooled)**, air-cooled compressors for deep-freezing applications
- **CO<sub>2</sub> Compressors (subcritical)**, for subcritical cascade systems
- **CO<sub>2</sub> Compressors (transcritical)**, for transcritical CO<sub>2</sub> applications
- **ATEX (ATmospheres EXplosibles)**, for explosion-risk environments

### The current program

...8 model sizes with 25 capacity stages from 5,4 to 281,3 m<sup>3</sup>/h (50 Hz)

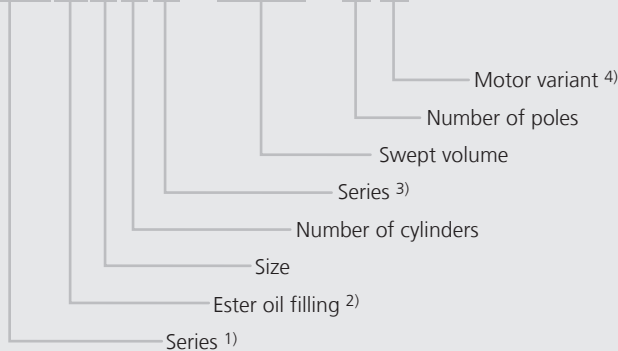




- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Type key

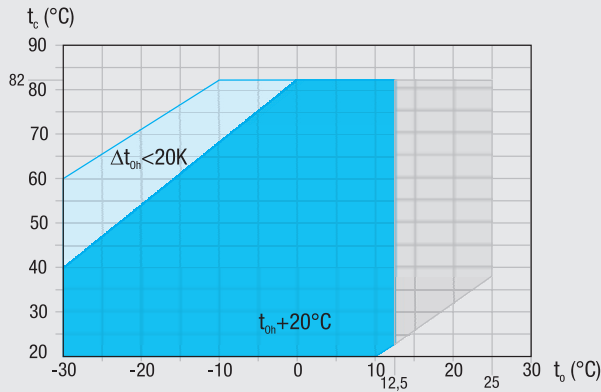
HGX34e / 215 - 4S



- 1) HG = Hermetic Gas-Cooled (suction gas-cooled)  
HA = Hermetic Air-Cooled (for deep-freezing)
- 2) X = Ester oil filling  
(HFC refrigerants e.g. R134a, R404A, R507, R407C)
- 3) e = Additional declaration for e-series compressors  
P = Additional declaration for Pluscom compressors
- 4) S = More powerful motor e.g. air-conditioning applications

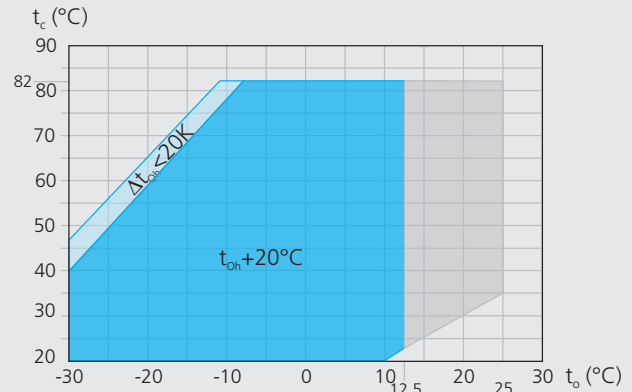
R134a Operating limits

HGX12P / HGX22e / HGX34e  
HGX4 / HGX5 / HGX6 / HGX7



- Unlimited application range
- Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temperature
- Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)

HGX88e



- $t_o$  Evaporating temperature (°C)
- $t_c$  Condensing temperature (°C)
- $\Delta t_{oh}$  Suction gas superheat (K)
- $t_{oh}$  Suction gas temperature (°C)

1) LP = low pressure HP = high pressure

Max. permissible operating pressure (LP/HP)<sup>1)</sup>: 19/28 bar

R134a Notes

Operating limits

Compressor operation is possible within the limits shown on the application diagrams. Please note the coloured areas. Compressor application limits should not be chosen for design purposes or continuous operation.

Restrictions to the operating limits may occur when using the EFC (Electronic Frequency Control).

Further explanation see [www.gea.com](http://www.gea.com)

Performance data

The performance data for R134a are based on ISO-DIS 9309 (DIN 8928) with a 50 Hz power supply frequency. This signifies:

**25 °C suction gas temperature without liquid subcooling.**

For Pluscom compressors and HGX88e operating at 50 Hz already comply with EN 12900. This signifies **20 °C suction gas temperature without liquid subcooling.**

This results in significant differences compared to specifications with liquid undercooling and/or suction-gas temperatures.

A comprehensive modification to 20 °C suction gas temperature will follow at a later date.

Conversion factor for 60 Hz = 1,2

Performance data for other operating points, see GEA Bock software.

ASERCOM certified performance data



For compressors with this label, the performance data are certified according to the strict requirements of ASERCOM.

ASERCOM is the Association of European Refrigeration Compressors and Controls Manufacturers.

Information about the Association and the constantly updated overview of certified GEA Bock compressors can be found at [www.asercom.org](http://www.asercom.org) and [www.gea.com](http://www.gea.com).

| R134a         |                | Performance data |                                  |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |                              |       | 50 Hz |  |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Type          | Cond. temp. °C |                  | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |       |       |       |      |      |      |      | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |       |  |
|               |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |                              |       |       |  |
|               |                |                  | 12,5                             | 10    | 7,5   | 5     | 0    | -5   | -10  | -15  | -20                          | -25   | -30   |  |
| HGX12P/60-4 S | 30             | Q                | 4920                             | 4486  | 4078  | 3697  | 3009 | 2415 | 1908 | 1480 | 1125                         | 836   | 605   |  |
|               |                | P                | 0,70                             | 0,71  | 0,71  | 0,71  | 0,68 | 0,65 | 0,60 | 0,54 | 0,49                         | 0,44  | 0,40  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 4254                             | 3874  | 3518  | 3185  | 2585 | 2066 | 1622 | 1246 | 931                          | 670   | 455   |  |
|               |                | P                | 0,85                             | 0,84  | 0,83  | 0,81  | 0,77 | 0,71 | 0,65 | 0,59 | 0,54                         | 0,49  | 0,45  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 3620                             | 3292  | 2985  | 2698  | 2181 | 1734 | 1349 | 1021 | 742                          | 504   | 302   |  |
| P             |                | 0,99             | 0,97                             | 0,94  | 0,91  | 0,85  | 0,77 | 0,70 | 0,63 | 0,57 | 0,52                         | 0,49  |       |  |
| 60            | Q              | 3018             | 2740                             | 2480  | 2237  | 1799  | 1419 | 1090 | 806  | 558  | 340                          | 145   |       |  |
|               | P              | 1,12             | 1,08                             | 1,04  | 1,00  | 0,91  | 0,82 | 0,74 | 0,66 | 0,59 | 0,55                         | 0,52  |       |  |
| 70            | Q              | 2450             | 2220                             | 2004  | 1804  | 1441  | 1124 | 846  | 601  | 381  |                              |       |       |  |
|               | P              | 1,23             | 1,18                             | 1,12  | 1,07  | 0,96  | 0,85 | 0,75 | 0,66 | 0,60 |                              |       |       |  |
| HGX12P/75-4   | 30             | Q                | 6147                             | 5604  | 5095  | 4619  | 3760 | 3017 | 2383 | 1849 | 1405                         | 1044  | 756   |  |
|               |                | P                | 0,88                             | 0,89  | 0,89  | 0,88  | 0,85 | 0,81 | 0,75 | 0,68 | 0,61                         | 0,55  | 0,50  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 5315                             | 4840  | 4395  | 3979  | 3229 | 2581 | 2027 | 1557 | 1163                         | 837   | 569   |  |
|               |                | P                | 1,06                             | 1,05  | 1,04  | 1,02  | 0,96 | 0,89 | 0,82 | 0,74 | 0,67                         | 0,61  | 0,57  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 4523                             | 4113  | 3729  | 3371  | 2725 | 2166 | 1686 | 1276 | 927                          | 630   | 377   |  |
| P             |                | 1,24             | 1,21                             | 1,18  | 1,14  | 1,06  | 0,97 | 0,88 | 0,79 | 0,71 | 0,65                         | 0,62  |       |  |
| 60            | Q              | 3770             | 3423                             | 3098  | 2795  | 2248  | 1773 | 1362 | 1006 | 697  | 425                          | 182   |       |  |
|               | P              | 1,40             | 1,35                             | 1,30  | 1,25  | 1,14  | 1,03 | 0,92 | 0,82 | 0,74 | 0,68                         | 0,65  |       |  |
| 70            | Q              | 3060             | 2773                             | 2504  | 2253  | 1800  | 1404 | 1058 | 751  | 476  |                              |       |       |  |
|               | P              | 1,53             | 1,47                             | 1,40  | 1,33  | 1,19  | 1,06 | 0,94 | 0,83 | 0,74 |                              |       |       |  |
| HGX12P/90-4   | 30             | Q                | 7295                             | 6663  | 6069  | 5511  | 4501 | 3623 | 2869 | 2229 | 1696                         | 1259  | 911   |  |
|               |                | P                | 1,09                             | 1,11  | 1,12  | 1,13  | 1,11 | 1,06 | 1,00 | 0,92 | 0,83                         | 0,74  | 0,65  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 6377                             | 5811  | 5280  | 4782  | 3883 | 3104 | 2437 | 1872 | 1402                         | 1016  | 707   |  |
|               |                | P                | 1,34                             | 1,34  | 1,32  | 1,30  | 1,24 | 1,16 | 1,06 | 0,96 | 0,85                         | 0,74  | 0,65  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 5481                             | 4981  | 4513  | 4075  | 3286 | 2606 | 2025 | 1535 | 1127                         | 792   | 521   |  |
| P             |                | 1,60             | 1,57                             | 1,53  | 1,49  | 1,39  | 1,27 | 1,14 | 1,01 | 0,89 | 0,77                         | 0,67  |       |  |
| 60            | Q              | 4611             | 4176                             | 3771  | 3393  | 2714  | 2132 | 1637 | 1222 | 876  | 591                          | 358   |       |  |
|               | P              | 1,83             | 1,78                             | 1,72  | 1,65  | 1,51  | 1,36 | 1,21 | 1,06 | 0,91 | 0,79                         | 0,69  |       |  |
| 70            | Q              | 3771             | 3402                             | 3059  | 2740  | 2172  | 1687 | 1279 | 937  | 652  |                              |       |       |  |
|               | P              | 2,01             | 1,93                             | 1,85  | 1,76  | 1,59  | 1,40 | 1,23 | 1,06 | 0,90 |                              |       |       |  |
| HGX12P/110-4  | 30             | Q                | 8619                             | 7858  | 7145  | 6477  | 5272 | 4231 | 3342 | 2593 | 1971                         | 1464  | 1060  |  |
|               |                | P                | 1,23                             | 1,24  | 1,25  | 1,24  | 1,20 | 1,13 | 1,05 | 0,95 | 0,86                         | 0,78  | 0,71  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 7453                             | 6787  | 6163  | 5580  | 4528 | 3619 | 2842 | 2183 | 1631                         | 1173  | 797   |  |
|               |                | P                | 1,49                             | 1,48  | 1,45  | 1,42  | 1,35 | 1,25 | 1,14 | 1,04 | 0,94                         | 0,85  | 0,79  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 6342                             | 5767  | 5229  | 4726  | 3820 | 3037 | 2364 | 1789 | 1299                         | 883   | 528   |  |
| P             |                | 1,74             | 1,70                             | 1,65  | 1,60  | 1,48  | 1,36 | 1,23 | 1,11 | 1,00 | 0,92                         | 0,87  |       |  |
| 60            | Q              | 5287             | 4800                             | 4344  | 3919  | 3152  | 2486 | 1910 | 1411 | 977  | 596                          | 255   |       |  |
|               | P              | 1,96             | 1,89                             | 1,82  | 1,75  | 1,60  | 1,44 | 1,29 | 1,15 | 1,04 | 0,96                         | 0,91  |       |  |
| 70            | Q              | 4291             | 3888                             | 3511  | 3159  | 2524  | 1969 | 1483 | 1053 | 667  |                              |       |       |  |
|               | P              | 2,15             | 2,06                             | 1,96  | 1,87  | 1,68  | 1,49 | 1,31 | 1,16 | 1,04 |                              |       |       |  |
| HGX22e/125-4  | 30             | Q                | 10200                            | 9270  | 8440  | 7660  | 6220 | 4960 | 3860 | 2930 | 2160                         | 1550  | 1090  |  |
|               |                | P                | 1,30                             | 1,35  | 1,38  | 1,39  | 1,39 | 1,34 | 1,25 | 1,14 | 1,02                         | 0,891 | 0,765 |  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 8990                             | 8200  | 7450  | 6740  | 5440 | 4300 | 3310 | 2480 | 1790                         | 1260  | 860   |  |
|               |                | P                | 1,69                             | 1,70  | 1,69  | 1,67  | 1,59 | 1,48 | 1,35 | 1,20 | 1,05                         | 0,903 | 0,769 |  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 7800                             | 7090  | 6420  | 5780  | 4630 | 3620 | 2750 | 2020 | 1440                         | 978   | 657   |  |
| P             |                | 2,02             | 1,98                             | 1,94  | 1,88  | 1,75  | 1,59 | 1,41 | 1,24 | 1,06 | 0,908                        | 0,773 |       |  |
| 60            | Q              | 6570             | 5950                             | 5360  | 4810  | 3810  | 2940 | 2200 | 1590 | 1110 | 744                          | 504   |       |  |
|               | P              | 2,27             | 2,21                             | 2,13  | 2,04  | 1,86  | 1,66 | 1,45 | 1,25 | 1,07 | 0,909                        | 0,783 |       |  |
| 70            | Q              | 5330             | 4800                             | 4310  | 3840  | 3000  | 2280 | 1690 | 1200 | 829  |                              |       |       |  |
|               | P              | 2,48             | 2,38                             | 2,27  | 2,16  | 1,93  | 1,70 | 1,47 | 1,25 | 1,06 |                              |       |       |  |
| HGX22e/160-4  | 30             | Q                | 12800                            | 11600 | 10600 | 9560  | 7780 | 6240 | 4920 | 3810 | 2870                         | 2110  | 1490  |  |
|               |                | P                | 1,63                             | 1,65  | 1,66  | 1,65  | 1,63 | 1,59 | 1,51 | 1,41 | 1,29                         | 1,15  | 0,983 |  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 11200                            | 10200 | 9200  | 8330  | 6750 | 5390 | 4230 | 3240 | 2410                         | 1730  | 1160  |  |
|               |                | P                | 2,07                             | 2,05  | 2,03  | 2,00  | 1,92 | 1,81 | 1,68 | 1,53 | 1,36                         | 1,17  | 0,962 |  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 9640                             | 8760  | 7930  | 7170  | 5780 | 4580 | 3560 | 2680 | 1940                         | 1310  | 783   |  |
| P             |                | 2,46             | 2,41                             | 2,36  | 2,29  | 2,15  | 1,99 | 1,80 | 1,60 | 1,38 | 1,14                         | 0,884 |       |  |
| 60            | Q              | 8230             | 7460                             | 6730  | 6060  | 4840  | 3790 | 2880 | 2100 | 1430 | 844                          | 335   |       |  |
|               | P              | 2,80             | 2,72                             | 2,63  | 2,54  | 2,33  | 2,11 | 1,87 | 1,61 | 1,34 | 1,04                         | 0,744 |       |  |
| 70            | Q              | 6880             | 6210                             | 5580  | 4990  | 3930  | 3000 | 2190 | 1490 | 862  |                              |       |       |  |
|               | P              | 3,09             | 2,97                             | 2,85  | 2,72  | 2,45  | 2,17 | 1,87 | 1,56 | 1,23 |                              |       |       |  |
| HGX22e/190-4  | 30             | Q                | 15300                            | 14000 | 12900 | 11700 | 9630 | 7800 | 6180 | 4790 | 3610                         | 2640  | 1870  |  |
|               |                | P                | 2,04                             | 2,06  | 2,06  | 2,05  | 2,00 | 1,92 | 1,80 | 1,65 | 1,48                         | 1,29  | 1,09  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 13600                            | 12500 | 11400 | 10400 | 8460 | 6810 | 5360 | 4110 | 3060                         | 2200  | 1530  |  |
|               |                | P                | 2,59                             | 2,55  | 2,51  | 2,46  | 2,33 | 2,17 | 1,98 | 1,78 | 1,57                         | 1,34  | 1,11  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 11900                            | 10800 | 9840  | 8940  | 7270 | 5800 | 4520 | 3430 | 2520                         | 1790  | 1220  |  |
| P             |                | 3,09             | 3,01                             | 2,92  | 2,83  | 2,62  | 2,39 | 2,14 | 1,89 | 1,63 | 1,37                         | 1,12  |       |  |
| 60            | Q              | 10100            | 9160                             | 8320  | 7520  | 6070  | 4800 | 3700 | 2770 | 2010 | 1410                         | 959   |       |  |
|               | P              | 3,54             | 3,41                             | 3,28  | 3,14  | 2,86  | 2,56 | 2,26 | 1,96 | 1,66 | 1,37                         | 1,10  |       |  |
| 70            | Q              | 8280             | 7510                             | 6790  | 6110  | 4880  | 3810 | 2900 | 2150 | 1540 |                              |       |       |  |
|               | P              | 3,91             | 3,74                             | 3,57  | 3,39  | 3,03  | 2,68 | 2,32 | 1,97 | 1,64 |                              |       |       |  |

1  
2  
3  
4

Relating to 20 °C suction gas temperature, without liquid subcooling

Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temp.

| R134a                      |                | Performance data |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | 50 Hz                        |  |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------------------------------|--|
| Type                       | Cond. temp. °C |                  | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_0$ [W] |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |  |
|                            |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                              |  |
|                            |                |                  | 12,5                             | 10    | 7,5   | 5     | 0     | -5    | -10   | -15   | -20   | -25  | -30                          |  |
| HGX34e/215-4               | 30             | Q                | 17200                            | 15700 | 14400 | 13000 | 10600 | 8450  | 6590  | 5000  | 3670  | 2610 | 1800                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 2,27                             | 2,30  | 2,32  | 2,31  | 2,25  | 2,14  | 1,98  | 1,80  | 1,59  | 1,38 | 1,18                         |  |
|                            | 40             | Q                | 15200                            | 13800 | 12600 | 11400 | 9120  | 7190  | 5530  | 4120  | 2970  | 2060 | 1400                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 2,87                             | 2,84  | 2,78  | 2,72  | 2,55  | 2,34  | 2,11  | 1,87  | 1,64  | 1,42 | 1,22                         |  |
|                            | 50             | Q                | 13000                            | 11800 | 10700 | 9540  | 7590  | 5890  | 4440  | 3240  | 2270  | 1540 | 1040                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 3,38                             | 3,27  | 3,16  | 3,03  | 2,76  | 2,47  | 2,18  | 1,90  | 1,64  | 1,42 | 1,24                         |  |
| 60                         | Q              | 10800            | 9690                             | 8690  | 7750  | 6070  | 4620  | 3400  | 2420  | 1660  | 1120  | 784  |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 3,79             | 3,62                             | 3,45  | 3,27  | 2,90  | 2,54  | 2,20  | 1,89  | 1,61  | 1,39  | 1,24 |                              |  |
| 70                         | Q              | 8590             | 7680                             | 6830  | 6040  | 4630  | 3440  | 2480  | 1730  | 1190  |       |      |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 4,12             | 3,89                             | 3,66  | 3,43  | 2,99  | 2,56  | 2,17  | 1,84  | 1,56  |       |      |                              |  |
| HGX34e/255-4 <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                | 20600                            | 18800 | 17200 | 15600 | 12700 | 10100 | 7800  | 5890  | 4320  | 3080 | 2190                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 2,61                             | 2,67  | 2,71  | 2,71  | 2,66  | 2,53  | 2,34  | 2,12  | 1,88  | 1,63 | 1,41                         |  |
|                            | 40             | Q                | 18100                            | 16500 | 15000 | 13600 | 11000 | 8660  | 6660  | 4960  | 3570  | 2490 | 1710                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 3,36                             | 3,35  | 3,31  | 3,25  | 3,08  | 2,84  | 2,57  | 2,27  | 1,97  | 1,68 | 1,43                         |  |
|                            | 50             | Q                | 15600                            | 14200 | 12900 | 11600 | 9310  | 7280  | 5540  | 4070  | 2880  | 1960 | 1330                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 4,02                             | 3,93  | 3,83  | 3,71  | 3,42  | 3,08  | 2,73  | 2,36  | 2,01  | 1,68 | 1,41                         |  |
| 60                         | Q              | 13100            | 11900                            | 10700 | 9610  | 7640  | 5920  | 4450  | 3220  | 2240  | 1510  | 1030 |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 4,56             | 4,41                             | 4,24  | 4,06  | 3,66  | 3,23  | 2,80  | 2,37  | 1,96  | 1,61  | 1,32 |                              |  |
| 70                         | Q              | 10500            | 9430                             | 8480  | 7590  | 5970  | 4570  | 3380  | 2410  | 1660  |       |      |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 4,98             | 4,77                             | 4,54  | 4,30  | 3,79  | 3,28  | 2,76  | 2,28  | 1,83  |       |      |                              |  |
| HGX34e/315-4 <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                | 25500                            | 23300 | 21100 | 19200 | 15500 | 12400 | 9660  | 7390  | 5520  | 4040 | 2920                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 3,40                             | 3,43  | 3,43  | 3,40  | 3,29  | 3,11  | 2,88  | 2,61  | 2,32  | 2,02 | 1,72                         |  |
|                            | 40             | Q                | 22300                            | 20300 | 18500 | 16700 | 13500 | 10700 | 8260  | 6260  | 4620  | 3320 | 2330                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 4,22                             | 4,17  | 4,10  | 4,01  | 3,78  | 3,49  | 3,16  | 2,80  | 2,43  | 2,07 | 1,73                         |  |
|                            | 50             | Q                | 19200                            | 17400 | 15800 | 14200 | 11400 | 8950  | 6880  | 5140  | 3720  | 2600 | 1740                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 4,97                             | 4,85  | 4,71  | 4,55  | 4,19  | 3,79  | 3,36  | 2,91  | 2,47  | 2,04 | 1,65                         |  |
| 60                         | Q              | 16100            | 14600                            | 13100 | 11800 | 9350  | 7280  | 5520  | 4050  | 2850  | 1900  | 1170 |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 5,63             | 5,44                             | 5,22  | 5,00  | 4,51  | 4,00  | 3,46  | 2,93  | 2,41  | 1,92  | 1,47 |                              |  |
| 70                         | Q              | 13100            | 11800                            | 10600 | 9390  | 7380  | 5660  | 4200  | 3000  | 2010  |       |      |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 6,18             | 5,91                             | 5,62  | 5,33  | 4,71  | 4,08  | 3,44  | 2,82  | 2,22  |       |      |                              |  |
| HGX34e/380-4 <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                | 30700                            | 28100 | 25600 | 23200 | 19000 | 15300 | 12100 | 9310  | 7060  | 5250 | 3860                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 4,27                             | 4,28  | 4,26  | 4,22  | 4,06  | 3,83  | 3,53  | 3,20  | 2,83  | 2,46 | 2,09                         |  |
|                            | 40             | Q                | 27000                            | 24600 | 22400 | 20300 | 16600 | 13300 | 10400 | 8000  | 6020  | 4420 | 3180                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 5,26                             | 5,19  | 5,09  | 4,97  | 4,67  | 4,30  | 3,89  | 3,46  | 3,00  | 2,56 | 2,13                         |  |
|                            | 50             | Q                | 23200                            | 21200 | 19300 | 17400 | 14100 | 11300 | 8760  | 6670  | 4940  | 3540 | 2450                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 6,17                             | 6,01  | 5,83  | 5,63  | 5,18  | 4,69  | 4,16  | 3,62  | 3,07  | 2,55 | 2,06                         |  |
| 60                         | Q              | 19600            | 17800                            | 16100 | 14600 | 11700 | 9240  | 7130  | 5350  | 3860  | 2650  | 1690 |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 6,97             | 6,73                             | 6,46  | 6,18  | 5,59  | 4,96  | 4,31  | 3,66  | 3,02  | 2,42  | 1,86 |                              |  |
| 70                         | Q              | 16000            | 14500                            | 13100 | 11800 | 9340  | 7290  | 5530  | 4040  | 2800  |       |      |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 7,65             | 7,31                             | 6,97  | 6,60  | 5,86  | 5,09  | 4,32  | 3,56  | 2,83  |       |      |                              |  |
| HGX4/465-4                 | 30             | Q                | 36844                            | 33673 | 30698 | 27910 | 22866 | 18484 | 14705 | 11472 | 8725  | 6406 | 4458                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 6,44                             | 6,21  | 5,98  | 5,77  | 5,37  | 4,98  | 4,62  | 4,26  | 3,89  | 3,50 | 3,10                         |  |
|                            | 40             | Q                | 33160                            | 30273 | 27568 | 25038 | 20475 | 16524 | 13128 | 10228 | 7765  | 5682 | 3920                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 7,25                             | 6,97  | 6,70  | 6,44  | 5,94  | 5,46  | 4,98  | 4,52  | 4,04  | 3,54 | 3,02                         |  |
|                            | 50             | Q                | 28823                            | 26257 | 23862 | 21629 | 17623 | 14181 | 11244 | 8754  | 6653  | 4882 | 3383                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 8,09                             | 7,75  | 7,42  | 7,10  | 6,48  | 5,87  | 5,28  | 4,68  | 4,07  | 3,44 | 2,78                         |  |
| 60                         | Q              | 23760            | 21555                            | 19507 | 17610 | 14239 | 11382 | 8981  | 6979  | 5316  | 3934  | 2775 |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 8,96             | 8,55                             | 8,15  | 7,76  | 6,99  | 6,24  | 5,50  | 4,75  | 3,98  | 3,19  | 2,37 |                              |  |
| 70                         | Q              | 17901            | 16094                            | 14433 | 12910 | 10249 | 8055  | 6268  | 4829  | 3682  |       |      |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 9,85             | 9,37                             | 8,89  | 8,42  | 7,49  | 6,57  | 5,65  | 4,73  | 3,79  |       |      |                              |  |
| HGX4/555-4                 | 30             | Q                | 43847                            | 40074 | 36533 | 33215 | 27212 | 21997 | 17501 | 13652 | 10383 | 7624 | 5305                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 7,66                             | 7,39  | 7,12  | 6,87  | 6,38  | 5,93  | 5,50  | 5,06  | 4,63  | 4,17 | 3,69                         |  |
|                            | 40             | Q                | 39463                            | 36027 | 32808 | 29798 | 24367 | 19665 | 15624 | 12172 | 9241  | 6762 | 4665                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 8,63                             | 8,30  | 7,98  | 7,66  | 7,07  | 6,49  | 5,93  | 5,37  | 4,80  | 4,21 | 3,59                         |  |
|                            | 50             | Q                | 34302                            | 31248 | 28398 | 25741 | 20973 | 16876 | 13381 | 10418 | 7917  | 5810 | 4026                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 9,63                             | 9,23  | 8,83  | 8,45  | 7,71  | 6,99  | 6,28  | 5,57  | 4,84  | 4,09 | 3,30                         |  |
| 60                         | Q              | 28277            | 25652                            | 23215 | 20958 | 16945 | 13545 | 10688 | 8305  | 6326  | 4682  | 3302 |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 10,66            | 10,17                            | 9,70  | 9,23  | 8,32  | 7,43  | 6,54  | 5,65  | 4,74  | 3,80  | 2,82 |                              |  |
| 70                         | Q              | 21303            | 19153                            | 17176 | 15363 | 12198 | 9586  | 7459  | 5747  | 4382  |       |      |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 11,73            | 11,15                            | 10,58 | 10,02 | 8,91  | 7,82  | 6,72  | 5,63  | 4,51  |       |      |                              |  |
| HGX4/650-4                 | 30             | Q                | 51459                            | 47031 | 42875 | 38981 | 31937 | 25816 | 20539 | 16023 | 12186 | 8948 | 6226                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 8,99                             | 8,67  | 8,36  | 8,06  | 7,49  | 6,96  | 6,45  | 5,94  | 5,43  | 4,90 | 4,33                         |  |
|                            | 40             | Q                | 46314                            | 42282 | 38504 | 34971 | 28597 | 23079 | 18336 | 14285 | 10846 | 7936 | 5474                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 10,13                            | 9,74  | 9,36  | 8,99  | 8,29  | 7,62  | 6,96  | 6,31  | 5,64  | 4,95 | 4,22                         |  |
|                            | 50             | Q                | 40257                            | 36673 | 33328 | 30209 | 24614 | 19806 | 15704 | 12227 | 9292  | 6818 | 4724                         |  |
|                            |                | P                | 11,30                            | 10,83 | 10,37 | 9,92  | 9,05  | 8,20  | 7,37  | 6,53  | 5,68  | 4,80 | 3,88                         |  |
| 60                         | Q              | 33186            | 30106                            | 27246 | 24596 | 19887 | 15897 | 12544 | 9747  | 7424  | 5494  | 3876 |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 12,51            | 11,94                            | 11,38 | 10,84 | 9,77  | 8,72  | 7,68  | 6,63  | 5,56  | 4,46  | 3,31 |                              |  |
| 70                         | Q              | 25002            | 22478                            | 20158 | 18031 | 14315 | 11250 | 8754  | 6745  | 5142  |       |      |                              |  |
|                            | P              | 13,76            | 13,08                            | 12,41 | 11,75 | 10,45 | 9,17  | 7,89  | 6,60  | 5,29  |       |      |                              |  |

Relating to 25 °C suction gas temperature (HGX34e to 20 °C suction gas temperature) without liquid subcooling

<sup>1)</sup> Compressors are ASERCOM certified



  Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temp.



| R134a       |                | Performance data                 |        |        |        |       |       |                              |       |       |       | 50 Hz |       |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Type        | Cond. temp. °C | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |        |        |        |       |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |       |       |       |       |
|             |                | Evaporating temperature °C       |        |        |        |       |       |                              |       |       |       |       |       |
|             |                | 12,5                             | 10     | 7,5    | 5      | 0     | -5    | -10                          | -15   | -20   | -25   | -30   |       |
| HGX5/725-4  | 30             | Q                                | 57279  | 52351  | 47725  | 43390 | 35549 | 28736                        | 22862 | 17835 | 13564 | 9960  | 6930  |
|             |                | P                                | 10,01  | 9,65   | 9,30   | 8,97  | 8,34  | 7,75                         | 7,18  | 6,62  | 6,04  | 5,45  | 4,81  |
|             | 40             | Q                                | 51552  | 47064  | 42859  | 38926 | 31832 | 25690                        | 20410 | 15901 | 12072 | 8834  | 6094  |
|             |                | P                                | 11,27  | 10,84  | 10,42  | 10,01 | 9,23  | 8,48                         | 7,75  | 7,02  | 6,28  | 5,51  | 4,69  |
|             | 50             | Q                                | 44810  | 40821  | 37097  | 33626 | 27398 | 22047                        | 17481 | 13610 | 10343 | 7589  | 5259  |
|             |                | P                                | 12,58  | 12,05  | 11,54  | 11,04 | 10,07 | 9,13                         | 8,20  | 7,27  | 6,32  | 5,34  | 4,31  |
| 60          | Q              | 36939                            | 33511  | 30327  | 27378  | 22136 | 17695 | 13963                        | 10849 | 8264  | 6116  | 4314  |       |
|             | P              | 13,92                            | 13,29  | 12,67  | 12,06  | 10,87 | 9,71  | 8,55                         | 7,38  | 6,19  | 4,97  | 3,69  |       |
| 70          | Q              | 27829                            | 25020  | 22438  | 20070  | 15934 | 12523 | 9744                         | 7508  | 5724  |       |       |       |
|             | P              | 15,32                            | 14,56  | 13,82  | 13,08  | 11,64 | 10,21 | 8,78                         | 7,35  | 5,89  |       |       |       |
| HGX5/830-4  | 30             | Q                                | 65754  | 60097  | 54786  | 49810 | 40808 | 32988                        | 26244 | 20474 | 15571 | 11433 | 7956  |
|             |                | P                                | 11,49  | 11,08  | 10,68  | 10,30 | 9,58  | 8,90                         | 8,24  | 7,59  | 6,94  | 6,25  | 5,53  |
|             | 40             | Q                                | 59180  | 54028  | 49200  | 44686 | 36541 | 29491                        | 23430 | 18254 | 13859 | 10141 | 6995  |
|             |                | P                                | 12,94  | 12,44  | 11,96  | 11,49 | 10,60 | 9,74                         | 8,90  | 8,06  | 7,21  | 6,32  | 5,39  |
|             | 50             | Q                                | 51440  | 46861  | 42586  | 38601 | 31452 | 25309                        | 20067 | 15623 | 11873 | 8712  | 6037  |
|             |                | P                                | 14,44  | 13,83  | 13,25  | 12,67 | 11,56 | 10,48                        | 9,42  | 8,35  | 7,26  | 6,13  | 4,95  |
| 60          | Q              | 42405                            | 38469  | 34814  | 31429  | 25412 | 20313 | 16029                        | 12455 | 9487  | 7021  | 4952  |       |
|             | P              | 15,98                            | 15,26  | 14,55  | 13,85  | 12,48 | 11,14 | 9,81                         | 8,47  | 7,11  | 5,70  | 4,24  |       |
| 70          | Q              | 31947                            | 28722  | 25758  | 23040  | 18292 | 14376 | 11186                        | 8619  | 6571  |       |       |       |
|             | P              | 17,59                            | 16,72  | 15,86  | 15,02  | 13,36 | 11,72 | 10,08                        | 8,44  | 6,76  |       |       |       |
| HGX5/945-4  | 30             | Q                                | 74814  | 68376  | 62334  | 56673 | 46431 | 37533                        | 29860 | 23294 | 17717 | 13009 | 9052  |
|             |                | P                                | 13,08  | 12,60  | 12,15  | 11,71 | 10,89 | 10,12                        | 9,38  | 8,64  | 7,89  | 7,12  | 6,29  |
|             | 40             | Q                                | 67334  | 61471  | 55979  | 50842 | 41576 | 33554                        | 26658 | 20768 | 15768 | 11538 | 7959  |
|             |                | P                                | 14,73  | 14,16  | 13,61  | 13,08 | 12,06 | 11,08                        | 10,12 | 9,17  | 8,20  | 7,19  | 6,13  |
|             | 50             | Q                                | 58527  | 53317  | 48453  | 43920 | 35785 | 28796                        | 22832 | 17776 | 13509 | 9913  | 6869  |
|             |                | P                                | 16,43  | 15,74  | 15,07  | 14,42 | 13,16 | 11,93                        | 10,71 | 9,50  | 8,26  | 6,98  | 5,64  |
| 60          | Q              | 48247                            | 43769  | 39611  | 35759  | 28913 | 23112 | 18237                        | 14171 | 10794 | 7988  | 5635  |       |
|             | P              | 18,19                            | 17,36  | 16,55  | 15,76  | 14,20 | 12,68 | 11,16                        | 9,64  | 8,09  | 6,49  | 4,82  |       |
| 70          | Q              | 36349                            | 32680  | 29306  | 26214  | 20812 | 16356 | 12727                        | 9807  | 7476  |       |       |       |
|             | P              | 20,01                            | 19,02  | 18,05  | 17,09  | 15,20 | 13,33 | 11,47                        | 9,60  | 7,69  |       |       |       |
| HGX6/1080-4 | 30             | Q                                | 85736  | 78334  | 71386  | 64875 | 53098 | 42867                        | 34049 | 26509 | 20114 | 14729 | 10219 |
|             |                | P                                | 14,90  | 14,37  | 13,87  | 13,39 | 12,46 | 11,59                        | 10,74 | 9,90  | 9,04  | 8,14  | 7,19  |
|             | 40             | Q                                | 77231  | 70507  | 64206  | 58310 | 47666 | 38441                        | 30501 | 23712 | 17939 | 13049 | 8906  |
|             |                | P                                | 16,80  | 16,16  | 15,53  | 14,93 | 13,77 | 12,65                        | 11,56 | 10,47 | 9,36  | 8,22  | 7,01  |
|             | 50             | Q                                | 67028  | 61090  | 55541  | 50366 | 41068 | 33062                        | 26213 | 20387 | 15449 | 11267 | 7704  |
|             |                | P                                | 18,77  | 17,98  | 17,21  | 16,46 | 15,01 | 13,59                        | 12,20 | 10,82 | 9,41  | 7,96  | 6,46  |
| 60          | Q              | 54908                            | 49861  | 45172  | 40824  | 33086 | 26510 | 20965                        | 16315 | 12425 | 9163  | 6393  |       |
|             | P              | 20,84                            | 19,87  | 18,93  | 18,01  | 16,20 | 14,44 | 12,70                        | 10,96 | 9,20  | 7,40  | 5,54  |       |
| 70          | Q              | 40651                            | 36602  | 32879  | 29464  | 23497 | 18566 | 14537                        | 11275 | 8647  |       |       |       |
|             | P              | 23,02                            | 21,85  | 20,71  | 19,59  | 17,38 | 15,22 | 13,08                        | 10,93 | 8,77  |       |       |       |
| HGX6/1240-4 | 30             | Q                                | 98422  | 89924  | 81948  | 74474 | 60954 | 49209                        | 39087 | 30432 | 23090 | 16908 | 11731 |
|             |                | P                                | 17,10  | 16,50  | 15,92  | 15,37 | 14,31 | 13,31                        | 12,33 | 11,36 | 10,38 | 9,35  | 8,25  |
|             | 40             | Q                                | 88658  | 80940  | 73706  | 66937 | 54718 | 44128                        | 35014 | 27220 | 20593 | 14979 | 10224 |
|             |                | P                                | 19,29  | 18,55  | 17,83  | 17,14 | 15,81 | 14,52                        | 13,27 | 12,02 | 10,75 | 9,43  | 8,05  |
|             | 50             | Q                                | 76946  | 70129  | 63759  | 57818 | 47145 | 37954                        | 30091 | 23403 | 17735 | 12934 | 8844  |
|             |                | P                                | 21,55  | 20,64  | 19,76  | 18,90 | 17,23 | 15,61                        | 14,01 | 12,42 | 10,80 | 9,14  | 7,41  |
| 60          | Q              | 63033                            | 57239  | 51856  | 46865  | 37981 | 30433 | 24067                        | 18729 | 14264 | 10519 | 7339  |       |
|             | P              | 23,92                            | 22,81  | 21,73  | 20,67  | 18,60 | 16,58 | 14,58                        | 12,58 | 10,56 | 8,50  | 6,36  |       |
| 70          | Q              | 46666                            | 42017  | 37743  | 33824  | 26974 | 21313 | 16688                        | 12944 | 9926  |       |       |       |
|             | P              | 26,42                            | 25,09  | 23,77  | 22,48  | 19,95 | 17,47 | 15,01                        | 12,55 | 10,06 |       |       |       |
| HGX6/1410-4 | 30             | Q                                | 111982 | 102314 | 93239  | 84735 | 69352 | 55989                        | 44472 | 34624 | 26271 | 19237 | 13347 |
|             |                | P                                | 19,46  | 18,77  | 18,11  | 17,48 | 16,28 | 15,14                        | 14,03 | 12,93 | 11,81 | 10,63 | 9,39  |
|             | 40             | Q                                | 100873 | 92091  | 83861  | 76160 | 62257 | 50208                        | 39838 | 30970 | 23431 | 17043 | 11632 |
|             |                | P                                | 21,95  | 21,10  | 20,29  | 19,50 | 17,98 | 16,53                        | 15,10 | 13,68 | 12,23 | 10,73 | 9,16  |
|             | 50             | Q                                | 87547  | 79791  | 72544  | 65784 | 53640 | 43183                        | 34237 | 26628 | 20179 | 14716 | 10062 |
|             |                | P                                | 24,52  | 23,49  | 22,48  | 21,50 | 19,60 | 17,76                        | 15,94 | 14,13 | 12,29 | 10,40 | 8,43  |
| 60          | Q              | 71717                            | 65125  | 59000  | 53322  | 43214 | 34626 | 27383                        | 21309 | 16229 | 11968 | 8350  |       |
|             | P              | 27,22                            | 25,96  | 24,73  | 23,52  | 21,16 | 18,86 | 16,59                        | 14,32 | 12,02 | 9,67  | 7,23  |       |
| 70          | Q              | 53096                            | 47807  | 42943  | 38484  | 30690 | 24250 | 18987                        | 14727 | 11294 |       |       |       |
|             | P              | 30,06                            | 28,54  | 27,05  | 25,58  | 22,70 | 19,88 | 17,08                        | 14,28 | 11,45 |       |       |       |
| HGX7/1620-4 | 30             | Q                                | 121493 | 110976 | 101143 | 91966 | 75469 | 61262                        | 49126 | 38837 | 30174 | 22916 | 16842 |
|             |                | P                                | 16,46  | 16,72  | 16,84  | 16,83 | 16,46 | 15,69                        | 14,61 | 13,32 | 11,90 | 10,44 | 9,03  |
|             | 40             | Q                                | 108919 | 99297  | 90317  | 81950 | 66947 | 54067                        | 43088 | 33788 | 25945 | 19339 | 13748 |
|             |                | P                                | 21,03  | 20,91  | 20,66  | 20,30 | 19,29 | 17,97                        | 16,41 | 14,72 | 12,99 | 11,29 | 9,73  |
|             | 50             | Q                                | 95988  | 87281  | 79173  | 71637 | 58168 | 46654                        | 36872 | 28600 | 21618 | 15703 | 10634 |
|             |                | P                                | 25,19  | 24,70  | 24,11  | 23,42 | 21,82 | 19,98                        | 17,99 | 15,95 | 13,94 | 12,05 | 10,37 |
| 60          | Q              | 82743                            | 74970  | 67755  | 61069  | 49175 | 39066 | 30521                        | 23318 | 17235 | 12052 | 7545  |       |
|             | P              | 28,86                            | 28,03  | 27,11  | 26,12  | 23,97 | 21,65 | 19,28                        | 16,92 | 14,68 | 12,64 | 10,89 |       |
| 70          | Q              | 69228                            | 62411  | 56108  | 50292  | 40012 | 31348 | 24080                        | 17985 | 12842 |       |       |       |
|             | P              | 31,98                            | 30,82  | 29,60  | 28,32  | 25,66 | 22,92 | 20,19                        | 17,56 | 15,13 |       |       |       |


1  
2  
3  
4

Relating to 25 °C suction gas temperature, without liquid subcooling

Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temp.

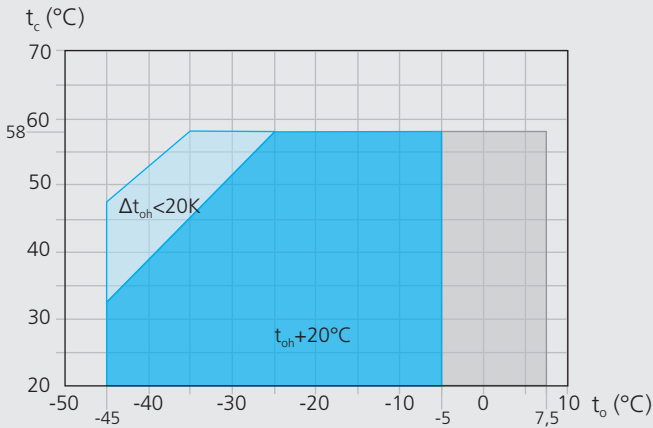
| R134a         |                | Performance data |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       | 50 Hz                        |  |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|--|
| Type          | Cond. temp. °C |                  | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |  |
|               |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |                              |  |
|               |                |                  | 12,5                             | 10     | 7,5    | 5      | 0      | -5     | -10    | -15   | -20   | -25   | -30                          |  |
| HGX7/1860-4   | 30             | Q                | 139469                           | 127396 | 116108 | 105573 | 86635  | 70327  | 56394  | 44583 | 34639 | 26307 | 19334                        |  |
|               |                | P                | 18,89                            | 19,20  | 19,34  | 19,32  | 18,90  | 18,01  | 16,78  | 15,29 | 13,66 | 11,98 | 10,37                        |  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 125034                           | 113989 | 103680 | 94075  | 76853  | 62067  | 49463  | 38787 | 29784 | 22201 | 15782                        |  |
|               |                | P                | 24,14                            | 24,00  | 23,72  | 23,31  | 22,15  | 20,62  | 18,84  | 16,90 | 14,91 | 12,96 | 11,17                        |  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 110190                           | 100194 | 90887  | 82236  | 66775  | 53557  | 42327  | 32832 | 24817 | 18027 | 12208                        |  |
|               |                | P                | 28,92                            | 28,36  | 27,68  | 26,89  | 25,05  | 22,94  | 20,65  | 18,31 | 16,00 | 13,83 | 11,91                        |  |
| 60            | Q              | 94985            | 86063                            | 77780  | 70105  | 56451  | 44847  | 35037  | 26768  | 19786 | 13835 | 8662  |                              |  |
|               | P              | 33,13            | 32,18                            | 31,12  | 29,99  | 27,51  | 24,86  | 22,13  | 19,42  | 16,85 | 14,51 | 12,50 |                              |  |
| 70            | Q              | 79471            | 71645                            | 64409  | 57733  | 45932  | 35987  | 27643  | 20646  | 14742 |       |       |                              |  |
|               | P              | 36,71            | 35,38                            | 33,98  | 32,51  | 29,45  | 26,31  | 23,18  | 20,16  | 17,37 |       |       |                              |  |
| HGX7/2110-4   | 30             | Q                | 158685                           | 144949 | 132106 | 120119 | 98571  | 80016  | 64164  | 50725 | 39411 | 29932 | 21997                        |  |
|               |                | P                | 21,49                            | 21,84  | 22,00  | 21,99  | 21,50  | 20,49  | 19,09  | 17,40 | 15,54 | 13,64 | 11,80                        |  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 142261                           | 129694 | 117965 | 107037 | 87442  | 70618  | 56278  | 44131 | 33888 | 25259 | 17956                        |  |
|               |                | P                | 27,47                            | 27,31  | 26,99  | 26,52  | 25,20  | 23,47  | 21,44  | 19,23 | 16,96 | 14,75 | 12,71                        |  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 125371                           | 113999 | 103409 | 93566  | 75975  | 60936  | 48159  | 37356 | 28236 | 20510 | 13890                        |  |
|               |                | P                | 32,90                            | 32,26  | 31,49  | 30,59  | 28,50  | 26,10  | 23,50  | 20,83 | 18,20 | 15,74 | 13,55                        |  |
| 60            | Q              | 108072           | 97921                            | 88497  | 79764  | 64229  | 51026  | 39864  | 30456  | 22512 | 15741 | 9855  |                              |  |
|               | P              | 37,70            | 36,61                            | 35,41  | 34,12  | 31,30  | 28,28  | 25,18  | 22,10  | 19,17 | 16,50 | 14,22 |                              |  |
| 70            | Q              | 90421            | 81516                            | 73284  | 65688  | 52260  | 40945  | 31451  | 23490  | 16773 |       |       |                              |  |
|               | P              | 41,77            | 40,25                            | 38,66  | 36,99  | 33,51  | 29,93  | 26,37  | 22,94  | 19,77 |       |       |                              |  |
| HGX88e/2735-4 | 30             | Q                | 232000                           | 211000 | 192000 | 174000 | 141000 | 113000 | 88900  | 69000 | 52500 | 39100 | 28500                        |  |
|               |                | P                | 30,10                            | 30,10  | 29,90  | 29,50  | 28,30  | 26,70  | 24,70  | 22,50 | 20,10 | 17,70 | 15,40                        |  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 205000                           | 186000 | 169000 | 153000 | 123000 | 98000  | 76800  | 59000 | 44300 | 32400 | 22800                        |  |
|               |                | P                | 37,10                            | 36,50  | 35,60  | 34,70  | 32,50  | 29,90  | 27,10  | 24,10 | 21,20 | 18,40 | 15,80                        |  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 178000                           | 161000 | 146000 | 131000 | 106000 | 83500  | 65000  | 49600 | 36900 | 26400 |                              |  |
|               |                | P                | 43,30                            | 42,00  | 40,60  | 39,10  | 35,90  | 32,50  | 29,00  | 25,40 | 22,00 | 18,90 |                              |  |
| 60            | Q              | 150000           | 136000                           | 123000 | 110000 | 88000  | 69400  | 53800  | 40800  | 30000 |       |       |                              |  |
|               | P              | 48,50            | 46,70                            | 44,80  | 42,80  | 38,70  | 34,50  | 30,40  | 26,30  | 22,60 |       |       |                              |  |
| 70            | Q              | 123000           | 111000                           | 99500  | 89200  | 71000  | 55700  | 43000  | 32500  |       |       |       |                              |  |
|               | P              | 52,80            | 50,50                            | 48,10  | 45,70  | 40,80  | 36,00  | 31,30  | 26,80  |       |       |       |                              |  |
| HGX88e/3235-4 | 30             | Q                | 275000                           | 250000 | 227000 | 205000 | 166000 | 133000 | 105000 | 81300 | 62100 | 46600 | 34500                        |  |
|               |                | P                | 37,80                            | 37,20  | 36,40  | 35,60  | 33,70  | 31,40  | 28,90  | 26,20 | 23,40 | 20,70 | 18,00                        |  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 242000                           | 219000 | 199000 | 180000 | 145000 | 116000 | 90600  | 69900 | 52800 | 39000 | 27900                        |  |
|               |                | P                | 45,10                            | 43,90  | 42,60  | 41,30  | 38,30  | 35,10  | 31,80  | 28,40 | 25,00 | 21,70 | 18,60                        |  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 209000                           | 189000 | 171000 | 154000 | 124000 | 98200  | 76700  | 58700 | 43800 | 31500 |                              |  |
|               |                | P                | 51,90                            | 50,20  | 48,30  | 46,40  | 42,50  | 38,40  | 34,20  | 30,10 | 26,00 | 22,20 |                              |  |
| 60            | Q              | 176000           | 159000                           | 143000 | 129000 | 103000 | 81200  | 62900  | 47600  | 34800 |       |       |                              |  |
|               | P              | 57,90            | 55,50                            | 53,10  | 50,70  | 45,70  | 40,70  | 35,70  | 30,90  | 26,20 |       |       |                              |  |
| 70            | Q              | 143000           | 129000                           | 116000 | 104000 | 82200  | 64300  | 49200  | 36600  |       |       |       |                              |  |
|               | P              | 62,60            | 59,70                            | 56,70  | 53,80  | 47,80  | 41,90  | 36,10  | 30,50  |       |       |       |                              |  |

Relating to 25 °C suction gas temperature  
(HGX88e to 20 °C suction gas temperature)  
without liquid subcooling

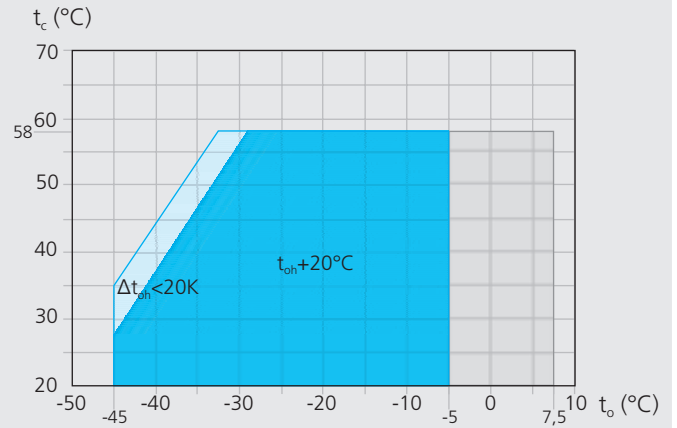
 Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temp.

R404A/R507 Operating limits

HGX12P / HGX22e / HGX34e  
 HGX4 / HGX5 / HGX6<sup>①</sup> / HGX7

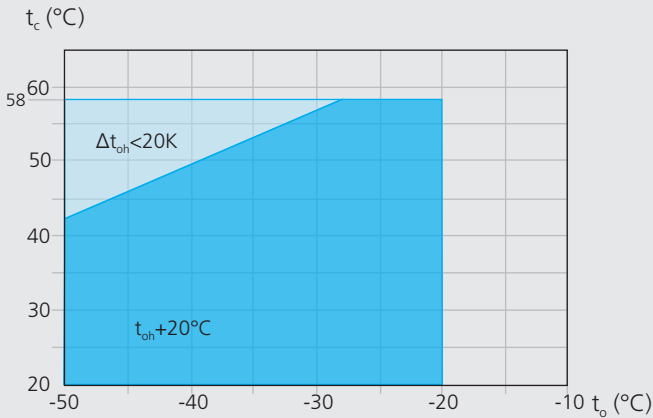


HGX88e

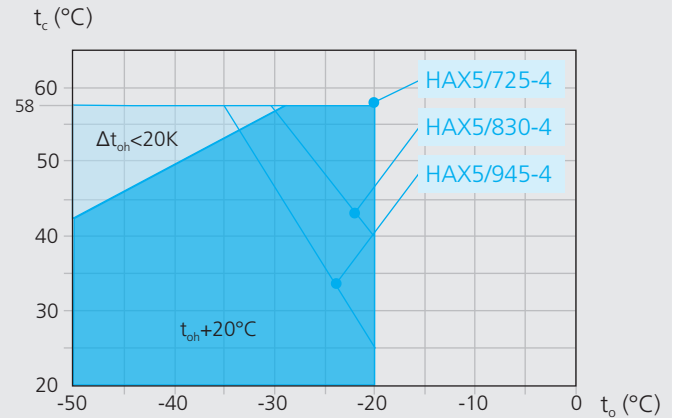


- ① HGX6/1410-4S Maximum evaporating temperature  $t_o = 2\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- HGX6/1410-4 Maximum evaporating temperature  $t_o = -7\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

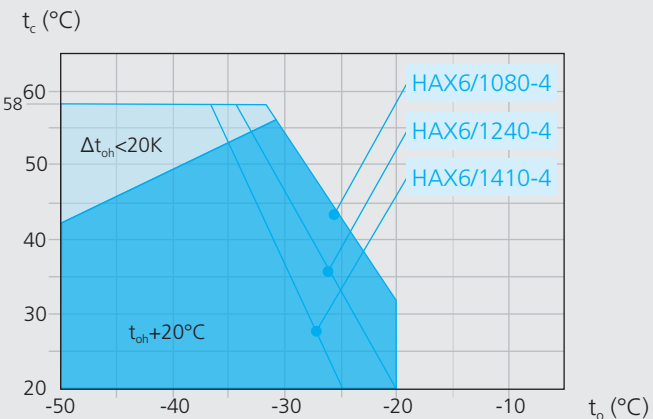
HAX12P / HAX22P / HAX34P / HAX4



HAX5



HAX6



Max. permissible operating pressure (LP/HP)<sup>1)</sup>: 19/28 bar

<sup>1)</sup> LP = low pressure HP = high pressure

- Unlimited application range
- HG Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temperature
- HA reduced suction gas temperature
- Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)

- $t_o$  Evaporating temperature ( $^\circ\text{C}$ )
- $t_c$  Condensing temperature ( $^\circ\text{C}$ )
- $\Delta t_{oh}$  Suction gas superheat (K)
- $t_{oh}$  Suction gas temperature ( $^\circ\text{C}$ )

R404A/R507 Notes

**Operating limits**

Compressor operation is possible within the limits shown on the application diagrams. Please note the coloured areas. Compressor application limits should not be chosen for design purposes or continuous operation.

Restrictions to the operating limits may occur when using the EFC (Electronic Frequency Control).  
Further explanation see [www.gea.com](http://www.gea.com).

**Performance data**

The performance data for R404A/R507 are based on European Standard EN 12900 with a **50 Hz power supply frequency**.  
This signifies: **20 °C suction gas temperature without liquid subcooling**.

This leads to significant differences compared to systems with liquid subcooling and/or other suction gas temperatures.

Performance data were compiled for R404A and R507.  
The base values are the data for R404A.

Conversion factor for 60 Hz = 1,2

Performance data for other operating points, see GEA Bock software.

**ASERCOM certified performance data**



For compressors with this label, the performance data are certified according to the strict requirements of ASERCOM.

ASERCOM is the Association of European Refrigeration Compressors and Controls Manufacturers.

Information about the Association and the constantly updated overview of certified GEA Bock compressors can be found at [www.asercom.org](http://www.asercom.org) and [www.gea.com](http://www.gea.com).

| R404A/R507                   |                | Performance data |                                  |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | 50 Hz                        |       |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|-------|
| Type                         | Cond. temp. °C | Q                | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |
|                              |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | -40                          | -45   |
|                              |                |                  | 7,5                              | 5     | 0     | -5    | -10  | -15  | -20  | -25  | -30  | -35  |                              |       |
| HGX12P/60-4 S <sup>1)</sup>  | 30             | P                | 6535                             | 5989  | 4990  | 4108  | 3336 | 2667 | 2094 | 1610 | 1207 | 878  | 616                          | 414   |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 5537                             | 5060  | 4191  | 3428  | 2764 | 2193 | 1706 | 1297 | 959  | 684  | 465                          | 296   |
|                              |                | P                | 1,49                             | 1,48  | 1,43  | 1,37  | 1,28 | 1,18 | 1,06 | 0,95 | 0,83 | 0,71 | 0,61                         | 0,52  |
| HAX12P/60-4                  | 30             | P                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 2327 | 1851 | 1442 | 1097 | 809                          | 573   |
|                              | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 1,04 | 0,95 | 0,86 | 0,75 | 0,66                         | 0,56  |
|                              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 1956 | 1538 | 1182 | 883  | 635                          | 435   |
| HGX12P/75-4 <sup>1)</sup>    | 30             | Q                | 8160                             | 7498  | 6284  | 5227  | 4288 | 3469 | 2764 | 2164 | 1661 | 1246 | 911                          | 648   |
|                              |                | P                | 1,52                             | 1,54  | 1,55  | 1,50  | 1,45 | 1,37 | 1,26 | 1,15 | 1,03 | 0,91 | 0,79                         | 0,68  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 6934                             | 6357  | 5304  | 4419  | 3606 | 2902 | 2299 | 1789 | 1364 | 1015 | 734                          | 513   |
| P                            |                | 1,91             | 1,89                             | 1,83  | 1,73  | 1,63  | 1,50 | 1,37 | 1,23 | 1,08 | 0,94 | 0,81 | 0,69                         |       |
| HAX12P/75-4                  | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 2888 | 2296 | 1789 | 1361 | 1004                         | 711   |
|                              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 1,29 | 1,18 | 1,06 | 0,94 | 0,81                         | 0,70  |
|                              | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 2427 | 1908 | 1466 | 1095 | 788                          | 540   |
| P                            |                |                  |                                  |       |       |       |      | 1,39 | 1,25 | 1,10 | 0,95 | 0,80 | 0,67                         |       |
| HGX12P/90-4 <sup>1)</sup>    | 30             | Q                | 9738                             | 8948  | 7500  | 6085  | 5000 | 4052 | 3231 | 2529 | 1937 | 1446 | 1047                         | 730   |
|                              |                | P                | 1,85                             | 1,86  | 1,86  | 1,78  | 1,69 | 1,58 | 1,46 | 1,32 | 1,18 | 1,03 | 0,89                         | 0,75  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 8288                             | 7600  | 6344  | 5145  | 4202 | 3381 | 2676 | 2075 | 1571 | 1155 | 817                          | 549   |
| P                            |                | 2,27             | 2,25                             | 2,17  | 2,02  | 1,88  | 1,72 | 1,56 | 1,39 | 1,21 | 1,04 | 0,88 | 0,72                         |       |
| HAX12P/90-4                  | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 3407 | 2698 | 2089 | 1574 | 1146                         | 796   |
|                              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 1,56 | 1,43 | 1,29 | 1,15 | 1,00                         | 0,86  |
|                              | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 2853 | 2229 | 1699 | 1254 | 889                          | 596   |
| P                            |                |                  |                                  |       |       |       |      | 1,67 | 1,50 | 1,33 | 1,15 | 0,98 | 0,82                         |       |
| HGX12P/110-4 <sup>1)</sup>   | 30             | Q                | 11247                            | 10345 | 8691  | 7218  | 5966 | 4868 | 3914 | 3094 | 2397 | 1814 | 1334                         | 946   |
|                              |                | P                | 2,17                             | 2,18  | 2,16  | 2,15  | 2,05 | 1,92 | 1,76 | 1,59 | 1,41 | 1,23 | 1,05                         | 0,88  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 9581                             | 8796  | 7361  | 6125  | 5039 | 4091 | 3270 | 2567 | 1972 | 1473 | 1062                         | 728   |
| P                            |                | 2,65             | 2,62                             | 2,53  | 2,47  | 2,30  | 2,10 | 1,89 | 1,68 | 1,46 | 1,25 | 1,05 | 0,88                         |       |
| HAX12P/110-4                 | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 4092 | 3265 | 2558 | 1960 | 1461                         | 1051  |
|                              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 1,78 | 1,63 | 1,46 | 1,28 | 1,11                         | 0,94  |
|                              | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 3451 | 2726 | 2109 | 1590 | 1159                         | 806   |
| P                            |                |                  |                                  |       |       |       |      | 1,94 | 1,74 | 1,52 | 1,30 | 1,10 | 0,92                         |       |
| HGX22e/125-4                 | 30             | Q                | 13400                            | 12400 | 10500 | 8790  | 7250 | 5870 | 4650 | 3590 | 2680 | 1920 | 1320                         | 857   |
|                              |                | P                | 2,19                             | 2,23  | 2,26  | 2,24  | 2,16 | 2,03 | 1,88 | 1,69 | 1,49 | 1,28 | 1,07                         | 0,878 |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 11600                            | 10700 | 8970  | 7460  | 6090 | 4880 | 3820 | 2900 | 2120 | 1490 | 992                          | 640   |
| P                            |                | 2,77             | 2,75                             | 2,68  | 2,58  | 2,41  | 2,22 | 2,00 | 1,76 | 1,52 | 1,28 | 1,06 | 0,853                        |       |
| HAX22P/125-4                 | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 4728 | 3791 | 2981 | 2291 | 1715                         | 1247  |
|                              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 1,92 | 1,71 | 1,51 | 1,32 | 1,13                         | 0,94  |
|                              | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 3959 | 3158 | 2466 | 1876 | 1382                         | 977   |
| P                            |                |                  |                                  |       |       |       |      | 2,09 | 1,84 | 1,60 | 1,37 | 1,14 | 0,92                         |       |
| HGX22e/160-4                 | 30             | Q                | 16900                            | 15600 | 13200 | 10900 | 8980 | 7320 | 5850 | 4560 | 3450 | 2510 | 1750                         | 1170  |
|                              |                | P                | 2,71                             | 2,75  | 2,78  | 2,73  | 2,62 | 2,47 | 2,29 | 2,07 | 1,84 | 1,59 | 1,34                         | 1,08  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 14500                            | 13400 | 11200 | 9170  | 7540 | 6090 | 4810 | 3700 | 2750 | 1960 | 1330                         | 851   |
| P                            |                | 3,42             | 3,40                             | 3,30  | 3,17  | 2,96  | 2,72 | 2,47 | 2,19 | 1,91 | 1,62 | 1,34 | 1,07                         |       |
| HAX22P/160-4                 | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 5837 | 4680 | 3680 | 2828 | 2118                         | 1540  |
|                              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 2,37 | 2,11 | 1,87 | 1,63 | 1,40                         | 1,17  |
|                              | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 4888 | 3899 | 3044 | 2316 | 1706                         | 1207  |
| P                            |                |                  |                                  |       |       |       |      | 2,58 | 2,27 | 1,98 | 1,69 | 1,41 | 1,14                         |       |
| HGX22e/160-4 S <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 3964 | 3134 | 2414 | 1799 | 1281                         | 851   |
|                              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      | 2,74 | 2,38 | 2,03 | 1,69 | 1,36                         | 1,03  |
|                              | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |       |
| P                            |                |                  |                                  |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |       |

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Relating to 20 °C suction gas temp. without liquid subcooling

<sup>1)</sup> Compressors (R404A) are ASERCOM certified



Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)

Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temp.

| R404A/R507                                                 |                | Performance data |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 50 Hz |      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|--|
| Type                                                       | Cond. temp. °C | Q P              | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |      |  |
|                                                            |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              |       |      |  |
|                                                            |                |                  | 7,5                              | 5     | 0     | -5    | -10   | -15   | -20   | -25   | -30   | -35                          | -40   | -45  |  |
| HGX22e/190-4<br>HGX22e/190-4 S <sup>1)</sup>               | 30             | Q                | 20800                            | 19200 | 16100 | 13300 | 11000 | 8920  | 7140  | 5620  | 4330  | 3240                         | 2350  | 1620 |  |
|                                                            |                | P                | 3,46                             | 3,48  | 3,46  | 3,41  | 3,26  | 3,07  | 2,84  | 2,57  | 2,29  | 2,00                         | 1,70  | 1,41 |  |
|                                                            | 40             | Q                | 17800                            | 16400 | 13700 | 11300 | 9200  | 7450  | 5940  | 4640  | 3540  | 2620                         | 1860  | 1230 |  |
|                                                            | P              | 4,28             | 4,23                             | 4,09  | 3,93  | 3,68  | 3,39  | 3,08  | 2,74  | 2,39  | 2,03  | 1,68                         | 1,35  |      |  |
|                                                            | 50             | Q                | 14800                            | 13600 | 11300 | 9150  | 7460  | 6000  | 4750  | 3680  | 2780  | 2020                         | 1390  |      |  |
|                                                            | P              | 5,04             | 4,93                             | 4,66  | 4,40  | 4,06  | 3,68  |       | 3,27  | 2,85  | 2,43  | 2,01                         | 1,61  |      |  |
| HAX22P/190-4                                               | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 7063  | 5663  | 4453  | 3422                         | 2562  | 1863 |  |
|                                                            |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 2,87  | 2,55  | 2,26  | 1,97                         | 1,69  | 1,41 |  |
|                                                            | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 5915  | 4718  | 3684  | 2802                         | 2064  | 1460 |  |
|                                                            | P              |                  |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 3,12  | 2,75  | 2,39  | 2,05                         | 1,71  | 1,37 |  |
|                                                            | 50             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 4797  | 3792  | 2922  | 2177                         | 1550  | 1030 |  |
|                                                            | P              |                  |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 3,31  | 2,88  | 2,45  | 2,04                         | 1,64  | 1,25 |  |
| HGX34e/215-4 <sup>1)</sup><br>HGX34e/215-4 S <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                | 23900                            | 21900 | 18200 | 14600 | 11900 | 9470  | 7390  | 5610  | 4120  | 2900                         | 1940  | 1220 |  |
|                                                            |                | P                | 3,83                             | 3,85  | 3,84  | 3,70  | 3,52  | 3,26  | 2,94  | 2,58  | 2,21  | 1,84                         | 1,49  | 1,18 |  |
|                                                            | 40             | Q                | 20200                            | 18500 | 15300 | 12200 | 9840  | 7770  | 5990  | 4480  | 3230  | 2220                         | 1430  | 851  |  |
|                                                            | P              | 4,72             | 4,65                             | 4,48  | 4,26  | 3,94  | 3,56  | 3,14  | 2,70  | 2,27  | 1,85  | 1,47                         | 1,15  |      |  |
|                                                            | 50             | Q                | 16500                            | 15000 | 12200 | 9770  | 7800  | 6090  | 4630  | 3420  | 2420  | 1630                         | 1040  |      |  |
|                                                            | P              | 5,48             | 5,33                             | 4,99  | 4,67  | 4,23  | 3,75  |       | 3,25  | 2,74  | 2,26  | 1,81                         | 1,42  |      |  |
| HAX34P/215-4                                               | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 8042  | 6449  | 5071  | 3897                         | 2918  | 2122 |  |
|                                                            |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 3,26  | 2,91  | 2,57  | 2,24                         | 1,92  | 1,61 |  |
|                                                            | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 6735  | 5372  | 4194  | 3190                         | 2350  | 1662 |  |
|                                                            | P              |                  |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 3,56  | 3,13  | 2,73  | 2,33                         | 1,95  | 1,57 |  |
|                                                            | 50             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 5462  | 4317  | 3327  | 2479                         | 1765  | 1172 |  |
|                                                            | P              |                  |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 3,77  | 3,27  | 2,79  | 2,33                         | 1,87  | 1,42 |  |
| HGX34e/255-4 <sup>1)</sup><br>HGX34e/255-4 S <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                | 28000                            | 25700 | 21500 | 17200 | 14200 | 11500 | 9120  | 7080  | 5350  | 3900                         | 2730  | 1820 |  |
|                                                            |                | P                | 4,57                             | 4,61  | 4,59  | 4,44  | 4,23  | 3,95  | 3,61  | 3,22  | 2,81  | 2,39                         | 1,97  | 1,58 |  |
|                                                            | 40             | Q                | 23800                            | 21800 | 18100 | 14500 | 11800 | 9460  | 7430  | 5680  | 4210  | 3010                         | 2050  | 1320 |  |
|                                                            | P              | 5,64             | 5,58                             | 5,38  | 5,14  | 4,76  | 4,33  | 3,86  | 3,37  | 2,87  | 2,38  | 1,92                         | 1,50  |      |  |
|                                                            | 50             | Q                | 19500                            | 17700 | 14600 | 11700 | 9410  | 7450  | 5760  | 4330  | 3150  | 2200                         | 1480  |      |  |
|                                                            | P              | 6,55             | 6,40                             | 6,02  | 5,68  | 5,15  | 4,58  |       | 4,00  | 3,41  | 2,84  | 2,30                         | 1,80  |      |  |
| HAX34P/255-4                                               | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 9456  | 7582  | 5962  | 4582                         | 3430  | 2495 |  |
|                                                            |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 3,84  | 3,42  | 3,02  | 2,64                         | 2,26  | 1,89 |  |
|                                                            | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 7919  | 6317  | 4932  | 3751                         | 2763  | 1955 |  |
|                                                            | P              |                  |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 4,18  | 3,68  | 3,20  | 2,74                         | 2,29  | 1,84 |  |
|                                                            | 50             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 6422  | 5076  | 3911  | 2915                         | 2075  | 1379 |  |
|                                                            | P              |                  |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 4,44  | 3,85  | 3,28  | 2,73                         | 2,20  | 1,67 |  |
| HGX34e/315-4 <sup>1)</sup><br>HGX34e/315-4 S <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                | 33800                            | 31000 | 26000 | 21300 | 17600 | 14300 | 11400 | 8840  | 6700  | 4930                         | 3490  | 2370 |  |
|                                                            |                | P                | 5,86                             | 5,82  | 5,67  | 5,47  | 5,20  | 4,85  | 4,43  | 3,98  | 3,49  | 2,99                         | 2,49  | 2,01 |  |
|                                                            | 40             | Q                | 28700                            | 26300 | 22000 | 17900 | 14700 | 11900 | 9350  | 7220  | 5400  | 3880                         | 2650  | 1690 |  |
|                                                            | P              | 7,05             | 6,92                             | 6,59  | 6,29  | 5,83  | 5,32  | 4,76  | 4,18  | 3,58  | 2,98  | 2,40                         | 1,86  |      |  |
|                                                            | 50             | Q                | 23500                            | 21500 | 17800 | 14500 | 11800 | 9430  | 7370  | 5600  | 4100  | 2840                         | 1820  |      |  |
|                                                            | P              | 8,13             | 7,90                             | 7,39  | 6,97  | 6,34  | 5,67  |       | 4,96  | 4,25  | 3,54  | 2,85                         | 2,20  |      |  |
| HAX34P/315-4                                               | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 11674 | 9361  | 7360  | 5657                         | 4235  | 3080 |  |
|                                                            |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 4,74  | 4,22  | 3,73  | 3,26                         | 2,79  | 2,33 |  |
|                                                            | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 9776  | 7798  | 6088  | 4631                         | 3411  | 2413 |  |
|                                                            | P              |                  |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 5,16  | 4,55  | 3,96  | 3,38                         | 2,82  | 2,27 |  |
|                                                            | 50             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 7929  | 6267  | 4829  | 3599                         | 2562  | 1702 |  |
|                                                            | P              |                  |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 5,48  | 4,75  | 4,05  | 3,38                         | 2,71  | 2,06 |  |
| HGX34e/380-4 <sup>1)</sup><br>HGX34e/380-4 S <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                | 40900                            | 37600 | 31700 | 25800 | 21200 | 17300 | 13800 | 10900 | 8300  | 6200                         | 4490  | 3120 |  |
|                                                            |                | P                | 7,20                             | 7,15  | 6,98  | 6,84  | 6,45  | 5,98  | 5,46  | 4,88  | 4,28  | 3,67                         | 3,05  | 2,45 |  |
|                                                            | 40             | Q                | 34600                            | 31800 | 26700 | 21600 | 17700 | 14300 | 11400 | 8850  | 6730  | 4960                         | 3510  | 2340 |  |
|                                                            | P              | 8,75             | 8,59                             | 8,18  | 7,84  | 7,25  | 6,59  | 5,90  | 5,18  | 4,45  | 3,72  | 3,00                         | 2,33  |      |  |
|                                                            | 50             | Q                | 28400                            | 26000 | 21800 | 17600 | 14300 | 11500 | 9030  | 6960  | 5210  | 3760                         | 2550  |      |  |
|                                                            | P              | 10,10            | 9,86                             | 9,23  | 8,73  | 7,92  | 7,08  |       | 6,22  | 5,34  | 4,47  | 3,62                         | 2,81  |      |  |
| HAX34P/380-4                                               | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 14125 | 11327 | 8906  | 6845                         | 5125  | 3726 |  |
|                                                            |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 5,73  | 5,11  | 4,51  | 3,94                         | 3,38  | 2,82 |  |
|                                                            | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 11829 | 9436  | 7367  | 5604                         | 4128  | 2920 |  |
|                                                            | P              |                  |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 6,25  | 5,50  | 4,79  | 4,09                         | 3,42  | 2,75 |  |
|                                                            | 50             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 9594  | 7583  | 5843  | 4355                         | 3100  | 2059 |  |
|                                                            | P              |                  |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 6,63  | 5,75  | 4,91  | 4,09                         | 3,28  | 2,49 |  |
| HGX4/465-4 <sup>1)</sup><br>HGX4/465-4 S <sup>1)</sup>     | 30             | Q                | 49311                            | 45325 | 38018 | 31142 | 25587 | 20747 | 16575 | 13020 | 10035 | 7569                         | 5576  | 4005 |  |
|                                                            |                | P                | 9,55                             | 9,44  | 9,13  | 8,81  | 8,32  | 7,71  | 7,01  | 6,24  | 5,45  | 4,66                         | 3,91  | 3,21 |  |
|                                                            | 40             | Q                | 42248                            | 38764 | 32400 | 26283 | 21490 | 17340 | 13783 | 10770 | 8253  | 6183                         | 4511  | 3187 |  |
|                                                            | P              | 11,33            | 11,08                            | 10,52 | 10,08 | 9,31  | 8,45  | 7,53  | 6,58  | 5,64  | 4,73  | 3,88                         | 3,13  |      |  |
|                                                            | 50             | Q                | 34849                            | 31886 | 26502 | 21559 | 17526 | 14061 | 11117 | 8643  | 6592  | 4913                         | 3560  |      |  |
|                                                            | P              | 12,97            | 12,59                            | 11,76 | 11,12 | 10,09 | 9,00  |       | 7,89  | 6,78  | 5,71  | 4,70                         | 3,79  |      |  |
| HAX4/465-4                                                 | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 18696 | 15000 | 11814 | 9094                         | 6798  | 4884 |  |
|                                                            |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 7,76  | 6,86  | 6,00  | 5,17                         | 4,35  | 3,56 |  |
|                                                            | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 15696 | 12501 | 9756  | 7420                         | 5449  | 3802 |  |
|                                                            | P              |                  |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 8,32  | 7,27  | 6,26  | 5,29                         | 4,36  | 3,46 |  |
|                                                            | 50             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 12819 | 10124 | 7822  | 5870                         | 4225  | 2845 |  |
|                                                            | P              |                  |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 8,76  | 7,56  | 6,42  | 5,33                         | 4,29  | 3,30 |  |

Relating to 20 °C suction gas temp. without liquid subcooling

<sup>1)</sup> Compressors (R404A) are ASERCOM certified



Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)

Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temp.

| R404A/R507                  |                | Performance data |                                  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 50 Hz                        |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Type                        | Cond. temp. °C | Q                | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |
|                             |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              |       |
|                             |                |                  | 7,5                              | 5      | 0     | -5    | -10   | -15   | -20   | -25   | -30   | -35   | -40                          | -45   |
| HGX4/555-4 <sup>1)</sup>    | 30             | Q                | 59014                            | 54222  | 45450 | 37853 | 31129 | 25259 | 20184 | 15848 | 12194 | 9164  | 6702                         | 4751  |
|                             |                | P                | 11,52                            | 11,34  | 10,89 | 10,34 | 9,72  | 8,99  | 8,19  | 7,34  | 6,47  | 5,59  | 4,73                         | 3,93  |
|                             |                | P                | 50452                            | 46260  | 38616 | 32112 | 26279 | 21212 | 16857 | 13155 | 10050 | 7484  | 5401                         | 3743  |
| HGX4/555-4 S <sup>1)</sup>  | 40             | Q                | 13,64                            | 13,29  | 12,51 | 11,84 | 10,88 | 9,86  | 8,81  | 7,74  | 6,69  | 5,67  | 4,72                         | 3,85  |
|                             |                | P                | 41937                            | 38348  | 31838 | 26484 | 21544 | 17286 | 13653 | 10589 | 8036  | 5938  | 4236                         |       |
|                             |                | P                | 15,53                            | 15,01  | 13,93 | 13,14 | 11,87 | 10,58 | 9,30  | 8,04  | 6,83  | 5,70  | 4,66                         |       |
| HAX4/555-4                  | 30             | Q                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 21842 | 17569 | 13875 | 10713 | 8037                         | 5799  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 8,84  | 7,84  | 6,87  | 5,93  | 5,01                         | 4,12  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 18374 | 14675 | 11488 | 8766  | 6461                         | 4528  |
| HAX4/555-4                  | 40             | Q                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 9,46  | 8,27  | 7,14  | 6,04  | 4,99                         | 3,98  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 15013 | 11894 | 9220  | 6944  | 5018                         | 3396  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 9,95  | 8,60  | 7,31  | 6,08  | 4,90                         | 3,78  |
| HGX4/650-4 <sup>1)</sup>    | 30             | Q                | 70903                            | 65224  | 54821 | 44444 | 36811 | 30119 | 24302 | 19297 | 15039 | 11465 | 8510                         | 6110  |
|                             |                | P                | 14,57                            | 14,19  | 13,41 | 12,51 | 11,70 | 10,80 | 9,84  | 8,84  | 7,82  | 6,80  | 5,80                         | 4,85  |
|                             |                | P                | 60855                            | 55879  | 46795 | 37928 | 31232 | 25384 | 20322 | 15982 | 12298 | 9208  | 6647                         | 4550  |
| HGX4/650-4 S <sup>1)</sup>  | 40             | Q                | 16,80                            | 16,29  | 15,22 | 14,30 | 13,15 | 11,94 | 10,70 | 9,45  | 8,21  | 7,01  | 5,86                         | 4,79  |
|                             |                | P                | 50791                            | 46523  | 38768 | 31303 | 25565 | 20586 | 16302 | 12650 | 9564  | 6980  | 4835                         |       |
|                             |                | P                | 19,05                            | 18,38  | 17,02 | 15,79 | 14,31 | 12,81 | 11,31 | 9,83  | 8,39  | 7,02  | 5,73                         |       |
| HAX4/650-4                  | 30             | Q                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 24978 | 20136 | 15945 | 12352 | 9304                         | 6747  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 9,71  | 8,62  | 7,57  | 6,54  | 5,55                         | 4,57  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 21012 | 16819 | 13202 | 10107 | 7480                         | 5268  |
| HAX4/650-4                  | 40             | Q                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 10,39 | 9,10  | 7,86  | 6,67  | 5,53                         | 4,42  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 17167 | 13632 | 10596 | 8006  | 5809                         | 3951  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 10,93 | 9,46  | 8,05  | 6,71  | 5,43                         | 4,20  |
| HGX5/725-4 <sup>1)</sup>    | 30             | Q                | 76254                            | 70105  | 58815 | 48024 | 39230 | 31558 | 24934 | 19288 | 14546 | 10636 | 7486                         | 5024  |
|                             |                | P                | 13,31                            | 13,28  | 13,03 | 12,99 | 12,20 | 11,23 | 10,13 | 8,94  | 7,70  | 6,47  | 5,28                         | 4,19  |
|                             |                | P                | 64689                            | 59328  | 49517 | 40164 | 32541 | 25933 | 20266 | 15468 | 11467 | 8191  | 5568                         | 3525  |
| HGX5/725-4 S <sup>1)</sup>  | 40             | Q                | 16,28                            | 16,01  | 15,29 | 14,87 | 13,61 | 12,22 | 10,76 | 9,25  | 7,76  | 6,32  | 4,98                         | 3,78  |
|                             |                | P                | 53354                            | 48782  | 40450 | 32498 | 26053 | 20515 | 15811 | 11869 | 8617  | 5982  | 3892                         |       |
|                             |                | P                | 19,02                            | 18,49  | 17,29 | 16,31 | 14,61 | 12,84 | 11,04 | 9,26  | 7,55  | 5,94  | 4,48                         |       |
| HAX5/725-4                  | 30             | Q                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 26886 | 21437 | 16746 | 12756 | 9409                         | 6644  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 10,67 | 9,42  | 8,19  | 7,01  | 5,86                         | 4,75  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 22619 | 17905 | 13864 | 10437 | 7565                         | 5189  |
| HAX5/725-4                  | 40             | Q                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 11,41 | 9,93  | 8,51  | 7,15  | 5,84                         | 4,60  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 18487 | 14513 | 11125 | 8265  | 5874                         | 3892  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 12,01 | 10,33 | 8,72  | 7,19  | 5,74                         | 4,37  |
| HGX5/830-4 <sup>1)</sup>    | 30             | Q                | 86623                            | 79925  | 67508 | 54430 | 44830 | 36400 | 29056 | 22717 | 17300 | 12722 | 8900                         | 5752  |
|                             |                | P                | 15,69                            | 15,61  | 15,23 | 14,69 | 13,90 | 12,93 | 11,80 | 10,55 | 9,21  | 7,82  | 6,41                         | 5,01  |
|                             |                | P                | 74069                            | 68151  | 57216 | 45580 | 37311 | 30078 | 23798 | 18389 | 13769 | 9854  | 6561                         | 3809  |
| HGX5/830-4 S <sup>1)</sup>  | 40             | Q                | 19,30                            | 18,89  | 17,91 | 16,93 | 15,69 | 14,28 | 12,75 | 11,13 | 9,45  | 7,74  | 6,04                         | 4,38  |
|                             |                | P                | 61445                            | 56332  | 46927 | 37034 | 30091 | 24051 | 18831 | 14348 | 10520 | 7263  | 4496                         |       |
|                             |                | P                | 22,39                            | 21,68  | 20,13 | 18,88 | 17,17 | 15,33 | 13,38 | 11,38 | 9,34  | 7,30  | 5,29                         |       |
| HAX5/830-4                  | 30             | Q                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 30392 | 24266 | 19003 | 14530 | 10772                        | 7655  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 12,06 | 10,65 | 9,29  | 7,96  | 6,67                         | 5,43  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 25602 | 20281 | 15733 | 11882 | 8654                         | 5976  |
| HAX5/830-4                  | 40             | Q                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 12,90 | 11,24 | 9,65  | 8,12  | 6,65                         | 5,25  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 12641 | 9414  | 6718                         | 4480  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 9,88  | 8,16  | 6,53                         | 4,99  |
| HGX5/945-4 <sup>1)</sup>    | 30             | Q                | 99975                            | 91955  | 77277 | 63293 | 52168 | 42473 | 34090 | 26900 | 20783 | 15620 | 11291                        | 7678  |
|                             |                | P                | 18,52                            | 18,31  | 17,73 | 17,40 | 16,27 | 15,04 | 13,74 | 12,35 | 10,90 | 9,38  | 7,80                         | 6,18  |
|                             |                | P                | 84751                            | 77834  | 65213 | 52881 | 43552 | 35430 | 28395 | 22327 | 17107 | 12617 | 8737                         | 5347  |
| HGX5/945-4 S <sup>1)</sup>  | 40             | Q                | 22,17                            | 21,71  | 20,66 | 19,84 | 18,30 | 16,69 | 14,99 | 13,23 | 11,40 | 9,52  | 7,59                         | 5,61  |
|                             |                | P                | 69440                            | 63623  | 53056 | 42757 | 35145 | 28515 | 22748 | 17723 | 13321 | 9424  | 5912                         |       |
|                             |                | P                | 25,81                            | 25,08  | 23,50 | 22,12 | 20,15 | 18,09 | 15,97 | 13,78 | 11,54 | 9,25  | 6,91                         |       |
| HAX5/945-4                  | 30             | Q                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 27994 | 21989 | 16866 | 12548 | 8959                         |       |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 12,27 | 10,72 | 9,21  | 7,74  | 6,32                         |       |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 18205 | 13799 | 10088                        | 6997  |
| HAX5/945-4                  | 40             | Q                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 11,13 | 9,39  | 7,71                         | 6,11  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 10929 | 7834  | 5248                         |       |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 9,44  | 7,57  | 5,81                         |       |
| HGX5/1080-4 <sup>1)</sup>   | 30             | Q                | 113675                           | 104548 | 87811 | 72501 | 59869 | 48801 | 39180 | 30889 | 23810 | 17826 | 12819                        | 8672  |
|                             |                | P                | 22,05                            | 21,89  | 21,27 | 20,82 | 19,21 | 17,56 | 15,88 | 14,16 | 12,40 | 10,60 | 8,76                         | 6,86  |
|                             |                | P                | 96893                            | 88944  | 74420 | 61734 | 50695 | 41062 | 32716 | 25541 | 19419 | 14233 | 9866                         | 6200  |
| HGX5/1080-4 S <sup>1)</sup> | 40             | Q                | 26,74                            | 26,17  | 24,80 | 23,74 | 21,61 | 19,46 | 17,30 | 15,13 | 12,94 | 10,72 | 8,49                         | 6,22  |
|                             |                | P                | 80355                            | 73583  | 61270 | 51086 | 41654 | 33468 | 26411 | 20366 | 15214 | 10840 | 7125                         |       |
|                             |                | P                | 30,79                            | 29,85  | 27,79 | 26,12 | 23,48 | 20,85 | 18,23 | 15,62 | 13,01 | 10,40 | 7,78                         |       |
| HAX5/1080-4                 | 30             | Q                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 41973 | 33574 | 26360 | 20224 | 15061                        | 10763 |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       | 16,66 | 14,73 | 12,86 | 11,05 | 9,29                         | 7,58  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       |       | 28072 | 21828 | 16539 | 12098                        | 8401  |
| HAX5/1080-4                 | 40             | Q                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 13,36 | 11,27 | 9,26                         | 7,33  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 17547 | 13107 | 9392                         | 6297  |
|                             |                | P                |                                  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 13,68 | 11,32 | 9,09                         | 6,97  |

Relating to 20 °C suction gas temp. without liquid subcooling

<sup>1)</sup> Compressors (R404A) are ASERCOM certified



Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)

Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temp.

| R404A/R507                                               |                | Performance data |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       | 50 Hz                        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Type                                                     | Cond. temp. °C | Q P              | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_0$ [W] |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |
|                                                          |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |                              |       |
|                                                          |                |                  | 7,5                              | 5      | 0      | -5     | -10    | -15    | -20    | -25   | -30   | -35   | -40                          | -45   |
| HGX6/1240-4 <sup>1)</sup><br>HGX6/1240-4 S <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                | 133368                           | 122554 | 102765 | 83399  | 68935  | 56229  | 45169  | 35643 | 27538 | 20744 | 15146                        | 10634 |
|                                                          | 40             | Q                | 113720                           | 104299 | 87122  | 71042  | 58440  | 47422  | 37874  | 29684 | 22741 | 16931 | 12143                        | 8265  |
|                                                          | 50             | Q                | 94323                            | 86295  | 71734  | 58323  | 47668  | 38420  | 30468  | 23698 | 17998 | 13257 | 9362                         |       |
| HAX6/1240-4                                              | 30             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        | 38742 | 30407 | 23329 | 17378                        | 12423 |
|                                                          | 40             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        | 17,00 | 14,83 | 12,74 | 10,72                        | 8,75  |
|                                                          | 50             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | 25193 | 19081 | 13958                        | 9695  |
| HGX6/1410-4 <sup>1)</sup><br>HGX6/1410-4 S <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                |                                  |        | 112574 | 94071  | 76961  | 63138  | 51088  | 40671 | 31748 | 24176 | 17817                        | 12528 |
|                                                          | 40             | Q                |                                  |        | 96228  | 80122  | 65316  | 53413  | 43056  | 34104 | 26417 | 19854 | 14276                        | 9540  |
|                                                          | 50             | Q                |                                  |        | 79925  | 66235  | 53148  | 43254  | 34677  | 27278 | 20915 | 15450 | 10739                        |       |
| HAX6/1410-4                                              | 30             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | 33768 | 25918 | 19311                        | 13807 |
|                                                          | 40             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | 16,48 | 14,13 | 11,86                        | 9,68  |
|                                                          | 50             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       | 21163 | 15482                        | 10756 |
| HGX7/1620-4 <sup>1)</sup><br>HGX7/1620-4 S <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                | 163130                           | 150297 | 126636 | 106031 | 87518  | 71107  | 56728  | 44306 | 33770 | 25047 | 18065                        | 12751 |
|                                                          | 40             | Q                | 139724                           | 128531 | 107945 | 89756  | 73736  | 59585  | 47232  | 36603 | 27628 | 20232 | 14343                        | 9890  |
|                                                          | 50             | Q                | 115792                           | 106272 | 88826  | 73671  | 60144  | 48254  | 37928  | 29093 | 21678 | 15609 | 10816                        |       |
| HGX7/1860-4 <sup>1)</sup><br>HGX7/1860-4 S <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                | 184191                           | 169853 | 143432 | 119116 | 98208  | 79858  | 63906  | 50195 | 38563 | 28854 | 20907                        | 14563 |
|                                                          | 40             | Q                | 157436                           | 144933 | 121960 | 100333 | 82508  | 66907  | 53368  | 41734 | 31846 | 23543 | 16668                        | 11061 |
|                                                          | 50             | Q                | 130989                           | 120333 | 100832 | 82100  | 67304  | 54394  | 43213  | 33601 | 25399 | 18448 | 12589                        |       |
| HGX7/2110-4 <sup>1)</sup><br>HGX7/2110-4 S <sup>1)</sup> | 30             | Q                | 201969                           | 186202 | 157288 | 130628 | 108549 | 89073  | 72027  | 57236 | 44527 | 33724 | 24655                        | 17144 |
|                                                          | 40             | Q                | 173523                           | 159904 | 134971 | 112651 | 93282  | 76227  | 61312  | 48362 | 37205 | 27665 | 19568                        | 12741 |
|                                                          | 50             | Q                | 144329                           | 132872 | 111953 | 93475  | 77007  | 62564  | 49972  | 39055 | 29641 | 21555 | 14623                        |       |
| HGX88e/2735-4<br>HGX88e/2735-4 S                         | 30             | Q                | 315000                           | 289000 | 243000 | 202000 | 165000 | 134000 | 106000 | 82700 | 63200 | 47300 | 34600                        | 25000 |
|                                                          | 40             | Q                | 268000                           | 246000 | 206000 | 170000 | 139000 | 112000 | 88300  | 68700 | 52300 | 38900 | 28200                        |       |
|                                                          | 50             | Q                | 222000                           | 203000 | 169000 | 139000 | 113000 | 90300  | 71200  | 55100 | 41800 | 31000 |                              |       |
| HGX88e/3235-4<br>HGX88e/3235-4 S                         | 30             | Q                | 362000                           | 334000 | 281000 | 234000 | 192000 | 156000 | 124000 | 97000 | 74300 | 55700 | 40700                        | 29100 |
|                                                          | 40             | Q                | 310000                           | 285000 | 239000 | 198000 | 162000 | 131000 | 104000 | 80100 | 60900 | 45200 | 32600                        |       |
|                                                          | 50             | Q                | 255000                           | 234000 | 195000 | 161000 | 131000 | 105000 | 82000  | 63400 | 48000 | 35500 |                              |       |

Relating to 20 °C suction gas temp. without liquid subcooling

<sup>1)</sup> Compressors (R404A) are ASERCOM certified



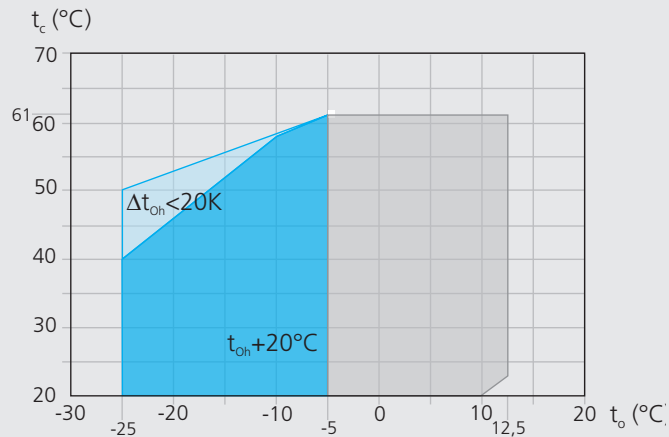
Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)

Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temp.



R407C Operating limits

HGX12P / HGX22e / HGX34e  
 HGX4 / HGX5 / HGX6 / HGX7



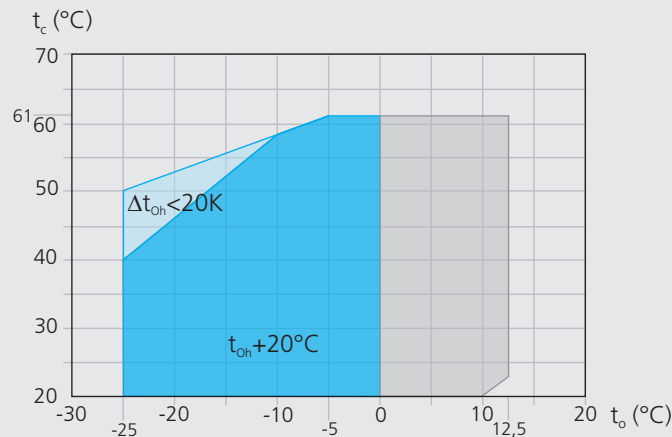
- Unlimited application range
- Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temperature
- Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)

- $t_o$  Evaporating temperature (°C)
- $t_c$  Condensing temperature (°C)
- $\Delta t_{oh}$  Suction gas superheat (K)
- $t_{oh}$  Suction gas temperature (°C)

Max. permissible operating pressure (LP/HP)<sup>1)</sup>: 19/28 bar

<sup>1)</sup> LP = low pressure    HP = high pressure

HGX88e



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

R407C Notes

Operating limits

Compressor operation is possible within the limits shown on the application diagrams. Please note the coloured areas. Compressor application limits should not be chosen for design purposes or continuous operation.

Restrictions to the operating limits may occur when using the EFC (Electronic Frequency Control).

Further explanation see [www.gea.com](http://www.gea.com).

Performance data

The performance data for R407C are based on ISO-DIS 9309 (DIN 8928) with a 50 Hz power supply frequency.

This signifies: 25 °C suction gas temperature without liquid subcooling. EN 12900 is already valid for Pluscom compressors, HGX4 and HGX88e operating at 50 Hz. 20 °C suction gas temperature without liquid subcooling.

Evaporation and condensing temperatures are based on the dew point values (saturated vapour conditions).

A comprehensive modification to 20 °C suction gas temperature will follow at a later date.

This results in significant differences compared to specifications with liquid undercooling and/or suction-gas temperatures.

Conversion factor for 60 Hz = 1,2

Performance data for other operating points, see GEA Bock software.

| R407C         |                | Performance data |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 50 Hz |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Type          | Cond. temp. °C | Q P              | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |
|               |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              |       |
|               |                |                  | 12,5                             | 10    | 7,5   | 5     | 0     | -5    | -10   | -15   | -20                          | -25   |
| HGX12P/60-4 S | 30             | Q                | 6778                             | 6172  | 5606  | 5079  | 4136  | 3330  | 2648  | 2078  | 1608                         | 1225  |
|               |                | P                | 0,88                             | 0,90  | 0,92  | 0,92  | 0,91  | 0,88  | 0,82  | 0,76  | 0,69                         | 0,62  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 5863                             | 5332  | 4837  | 4377  | 3556  | 2856  | 2265  | 1770  | 1359                         | 1018  |
|               |                | P                | 1,16                             | 1,16  | 1,15  | 1,14  | 1,08  | 1,01  | 0,92  | 0,83  | 0,74                         | 0,66  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 5001                             | 4542  | 4115  | 3720  | 3016  | 2417  | 1911  | 1486  | 1129                         | 826   |
|               |                | P                | 1,42                             | 1,39  | 1,36  | 1,32  | 1,23  | 1,12  | 1,01  | 0,90  | 0,79                         | 0,69  |
| HGX12P/75-4   | 30             | Q                | 8736                             | 7954  | 7225  | 6546  | 5330  | 4291  | 3413  | 2679  | 2072                         | 1578  |
|               |                | P                | 1,13                             | 1,16  | 1,18  | 1,19  | 1,18  | 1,13  | 1,06  | 0,98  | 0,89                         | 0,79  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 7557                             | 6872  | 6234  | 5641  | 4583  | 3681  | 2919  | 2281  | 1751                         | 1312  |
|               |                | P                | 1,50                             | 1,50  | 1,49  | 1,46  | 1,39  | 1,30  | 1,19  | 1,07  | 0,96                         | 0,84  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 6446                             | 5854  | 5304  | 4794  | 3887  | 3115  | 2463  | 1915  | 1455                         | 1065  |
|               |                | P                | 1,83                             | 1,79  | 1,75  | 1,70  | 1,58  | 1,44  | 1,30  | 1,15  | 1,01                         | 0,89  |
| HGX12P/90-4   | 30             | Q                | 10419                            | 9487  | 8617  | 7807  | 6357  | 5118  | 4071  | 3195  | 2472                         | 1882  |
|               |                | P                | 1,35                             | 1,38  | 1,41  | 1,42  | 1,40  | 1,35  | 1,27  | 1,17  | 1,06                         | 0,95  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 9013                             | 8196  | 7435  | 6728  | 5466  | 4390  | 3482  | 2721  | 2088                         | 1565  |
|               |                | P                | 1,79                             | 1,79  | 1,77  | 1,75  | 1,66  | 1,55  | 1,42  | 1,28  | 1,14                         | 1,01  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 7688                             | 6982  | 6326  | 5718  | 4636  | 3715  | 2938  | 2284  | 1735                         | 1270  |
|               |                | P                | 2,18                             | 2,14  | 2,09  | 2,03  | 1,89  | 1,72  | 1,55  | 1,38  | 1,21                         | 1,06  |
| HGX12P/110-4  | 30             | Q                | 12250                            | 11154 | 10131 | 9179  | 7474  | 6017  | 4786  | 3756  | 2906                         | 2213  |
|               |                | P                | 1,58                             | 1,63  | 1,65  | 1,67  | 1,65  | 1,59  | 1,49  | 1,37  | 1,24                         | 1,11  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 10596                            | 9635  | 8741  | 7910  | 6426  | 5161  | 4093  | 3199  | 2455                         | 1840  |
|               |                | P                | 2,11                             | 2,10  | 2,08  | 2,05  | 1,96  | 1,83  | 1,67  | 1,51  | 1,34                         | 1,18  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 9038                             | 8208  | 7437  | 6723  | 5450  | 4368  | 3454  | 2686  | 2040                         | 1493  |
|               |                | P                | 2,56                             | 2,51  | 2,45  | 2,38  | 2,22  | 2,03  | 1,82  | 1,62  | 1,42                         | 1,25  |
| HGX22e/125-4  | 30             | Q                | 14400                            | 13100 | 11900 | 10800 | 8790  | 7070  | 5630  | 4420  | 3420                         | 2600  |
|               |                | P                | 1,78                             | 1,82  | 1,85  | 1,87  | 1,85  | 1,78  | 1,67  | 1,53  | 1,39                         | 1,25  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 12500                            | 11400 | 10300 | 9300  | 7560  | 6060  | 4800  | 3760  | 2890                         | 2160  |
|               |                | P                | 2,36                             | 2,35  | 2,33  | 2,30  | 2,19  | 2,04  | 1,87  | 1,68  | 1,5                          | 1,32  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 10700                            | 9640  | 8740  | 7910  | 6410  | 5120  | 4050  | 3150  | 2400                         | 1760  |
|               |                | P                | 2,87                             | 2,81  | 2,75  | 2,67  | 2,48  | 2,27  | 2,04  | 1,81  | 1,59                         | 1,40  |
| HGX22e/160-4  | 30             | Q                | 17600                            | 16000 | 14500 | 13200 | 10700 | 8730  | 6950  | 5470  | 4240                         | 3230  |
|               |                | P                | 2,18                             | 2,24  | 2,28  | 2,30  | 2,27  | 2,30  | 2,16  | 1,99  | 1,79                         | 1,61  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 15200                            | 13800 | 12500 | 11300 | 9180  | 7500  | 5950  | 4650  | 3580                         | 2680  |
|               |                | P                | 2,90                             | 2,90  | 2,87  | 2,83  | 2,69  | 2,64  | 2,42  | 2,18  | 1,94                         | 1,72  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 12900                            | 11700 | 10700 | 9590  | 7780  | 6350  | 5020  | 3900  | 2970                         | 2180  |
|               |                | P                | 3,53                             | 3,46  | 3,38  | 3,28  | 3,05  | 2,93  | 2,64  | 2,34  | 2,06                         | 1,81  |
| HGX22e/190-4  | 30             | Q                | 21800                            | 19900 | 18100 | 16400 | 13300 | 10800 | 8550  | 6700  | 5180                         | 3960  |
|               |                | P                | 2,67                             | 2,74  | 2,79  | 2,81  | 2,78  | 2,83  | 2,65  | 2,44  | 2,20                         | 1,98  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 18900                            | 17200 | 15600 | 14100 | 11500 | 9220  | 7310  | 5710  | 4390                         | 3290  |
|               |                | P                | 3,54                             | 3,54  | 3,51  | 3,46  | 3,29  | 3,25  | 2,97  | 2,68  | 2,38                         | 2,10  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 16100                            | 14600 | 13300 | 12000 | 9700  | 7790  | 6170  | 4810  | 3650                         | 2670  |
|               |                | P                | 4,31                             | 4,23  | 4,13  | 4,01  | 3,73  | 3,60  | 3,24  | 2,87  | 2,53                         | 2,22  |
| HGX34e/215-4  | 30             | Q                | 25600                            | 23300 | 21100 | 19100 | 15600 | 12200 | 9720  | 7650  | 5910                         | 4480  |
|               |                | P                | 3,45                             | 3,49  | 3,50  | 3,48  | 3,39  | 3,16  | 2,94  | 2,67  | 2,38                         | 2,09  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 22400                            | 20300 | 18400 | 16600 | 13400 | 10400 | 8190  | 6410  | 4920                         | 3700  |
|               |                | P                | 4,38                             | 4,33  | 4,26  | 4,17  | 3,94  | 3,60  | 3,25  | 2,89  | 2,52                         | 2,17  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 19100                            | 17300 | 15600 | 14100 | 11300 | 8590  | 6820  | 5330  | 4100                         | 3100  |
|               |                | P                | 5,19                             | 5,06  | 4,91  | 4,75  | 4,39  | 3,98  | 3,54  | 3,09  | 2,66                         | 2,27  |
| HGX34e/255-4  | 30             | Q                | 29600                            | 27000 | 24600 | 22300 | 18300 | 14500 | 11500 | 9040  | 7030                         | 5300  |
|               |                | P                | 4,30                             | 4,30  | 4,28  | 4,23  | 4,08  | 3,84  | 3,54  | 3,20  | 2,85                         | 2,48  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 26000                            | 23600 | 21500 | 19500 | 15800 | 12300 | 9730  | 7660  | 5940                         | 4430  |
|               |                | P                | 5,33                             | 5,24  | 5,13  | 5,00  | 4,71  | 4,38  | 3,94  | 3,50  | 3,06                         | 2,63  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 22200                            | 20200 | 18300 | 16500 | 13400 | 10200 | 8080  | 6420  | 5050                         | 3820  |
|               |                | P                | 6,25                             | 6,08  | 5,89  | 5,69  | 5,25  | 4,83  | 4,29  | 3,76  | 3,26                         | 2,79  |
| HGX34e/315-4  | 30             | Q                | 35900                            | 32700 | 29800 | 27000 | 22100 | 17600 | 14100 | 11100 | 8590                         | 6550  |
|               |                | P                | 4,95                             | 5,00  | 5,01  | 4,99  | 4,86  | 4,69  | 4,34  | 3,96  | 3,55                         | 3,11  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 31300                            | 28500 | 25900 | 23500 | 19200 | 15100 | 12000 | 9420  | 7260                         | 5500  |
|               |                | P                | 6,32                             | 6,25  | 6,16  | 6,04  | 5,72  | 5,33  | 4,85  | 4,33  | 3,80                         | 3,27  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 26800                            | 24300 | 22100 | 20000 | 16200 | 12800 | 10200 | 7910  | 6060                         | 4550  |
|               |                | P                | 7,63                             | 7,45  | 7,24  | 7,02  | 6,50  | 5,87  | 5,25  | 4,63  | 3,99                         | 3,37  |
| HGX34e/380-4  | 30             | Q                | 43500                            | 39600 | 36000 | 32700 | 26700 | 21600 | 17500 | 13900 | 10900                        | 8310  |
|               |                | P                | 6,40                             | 6,35  | 6,27  | 6,17  | 5,93  | 5,84  | 5,38  | 4,91  | 4,42                         | 3,90  |
|               | 40             | Q                | 38000                            | 34600 | 31400 | 28400 | 23200 | 18700 | 15100 | 12000 | 9320                         | 7140  |
|               |                | P                | 7,95                             | 7,78  | 7,59  | 7,39  | 6,94  | 6,71  | 6,08  | 5,45  | 4,82                         | 4,18  |
|               | 50             | Q                | 32200                            | 29300 | 26500 | 24000 | 19600 | 15800 | 12800 | 10100 | 7900                         | 6070  |
|               |                | P                | 9,52                             | 9,23  | 8,92  | 8,60  | 7,93  | 7,49  | 6,69  | 5,91  | 5,13                         | 4,36  |

Relating to 20 °C suction gas temperature, without liquid subcooling

Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)

Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temp.

| R407C                        |                | Performance data |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |                              | 50 Hz |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Type                         | Cond. temp. °C | Q                | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_0$ [W] |        |        |        |        |        |       |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |
|                              |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |                              |       |
|                              |                |                  | 12,5                             | 10     | 7,5    | 5      | 0      | -5     | -10   | -15   | -20                          | -25   |
| HGX4/465-4<br>HGX4/465-4 S   | 30             | Q                | 52241                            | 47689  | 43438  | 39475  | 32358  | 27293  | 21900 | 17313 | 13459                        | 10267 |
|                              |                | P                | 7,84                             | 7,76   | 7,67   | 7,56   | 7,31   | 7,08   | 6,58  | 6,02  | 5,42                         | 4,78  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 45881                            | 41827  | 38049  | 34532  | 28226  | 23704  | 18952 | 14925 | 11550                        | 8752  |
| P                            |                | 9,73             | 9,55                             | 9,36   | 9,16   | 8,69   | 8,14   | 7,40   | 6,63  | 5,84  | 5,03                         |       |
| HGX4/555-4<br>HGX4/555-4 S   | 30             | Q                | 39635                            | 36073  | 32759  | 29681  | 24173  | 20139  | 16049 | 12600 | 9721                         | 7338  |
|                              |                | P                | 11,44                            | 11,16  | 10,86  | 10,55  | 9,85   | 9,12   | 8,14  | 7,16  | 6,17                         | 5,19  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 62010                            | 56703  | 51739  | 47101  | 38751  | 31207  | 25091 | 19907 | 15531                        | 11833 |
| P                            |                | 9,36             | 9,30                             | 9,22   | 9,12   | 8,84   | 8,53   | 7,92   | 7,29  | 6,62  | 5,87                         |       |
| HGX4/650-4<br>HGX4/650-4 S   | 30             | Q                | 54852                            | 50089  | 45636  | 41481  | 34003  | 27316  | 21859 | 17204 | 13225                        | 9795  |
|                              |                | P                | 11,45                            | 11,27  | 11,07  | 10,84  | 10,31  | 9,88   | 9,02  | 8,13  | 7,19                         | 6,18  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 47717                            | 43491  | 39547  | 35869  | 29256  | 23377  | 18539 | 14373 | 10752                        | 7550  |
| P                            |                | 13,51            | 13,20                            | 12,86  | 12,49  | 11,67  | 11,13  | 9,97   | 8,78  | 7,52  | 6,17                         |       |
| HGX5/725-4<br>HGX5/725-4 S   | 30             | Q                | 73505                            | 67118  | 61158  | 55607  | 45658  | 36887  | 29718 | 23650 | 18538                        | 14235 |
|                              |                | P                | 11,85                            | 11,66  | 11,45  | 11,22  | 10,68  | 10,03  | 9,28  | 8,56  | 7,80                         | 6,95  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 64535                            | 58930  | 53705  | 48840  | 40118  | 32465  | 26041 | 20581 | 15939                        | 11970 |
| P                            |                | 14,25            | 13,95                            | 13,62  | 13,26  | 12,48  | 11,59  | 10,60  | 9,60  | 8,54  | 7,35                         |       |
| HGX5/830-4<br>HGX5/830-4 S   | 30             | Q                | 55792                            | 50933  | 46405  | 42188  | 34616  | 27833  | 22140 | 17274 | 13090                        | 9442  |
|                              |                | P                | 16,75                            | 16,31  | 15,84  | 15,34  | 14,26  | 13,13  | 11,79 | 10,42 | 8,96                         | 7,34  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 82066                            | 75111  | 68581  | 62458  | 51370  | 41718  | 33371 | 26199 | 20072                        | 14859 |
| P                            |                | 12,72            | 12,43                            | 12,13  | 11,81  | 11,13  | 10,38  | 9,57   | 8,68  | 7,72  | 6,69                         |       |
| HGX5/945-4<br>HGX5/945-4 S   | 30             | Q                | 73653                            | 67297  | 61341  | 55769  | 45715  | 37005  | 29506 | 23091 | 17627                        | 12986 |
|                              |                | P                | 15,09                            | 14,67  | 14,23  | 13,79  | 12,86  | 11,88  | 10,85 | 9,75  | 8,60                         | 7,39  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 64721                            | 58974  | 53605  | 48597  | 39600  | 31854  | 25228 | 19592 | 14817                        | 10770 |
| P                            |                | 17,35            | 16,80                            | 16,24  | 15,67  | 14,50  | 13,30  | 12,06  | 10,77 | 9,44  | 8,06                         |       |
| HGX6/1080-4<br>HGX6/1080-4 S | 30             | Q                | 94208                            | 86225  | 78728  | 71699  | 58971  | 47891  | 38309 | 30076 | 23042                        | 17057 |
|                              |                | P                | 14,60                            | 14,27  | 13,92  | 13,56  | 12,78  | 11,92  | 10,99 | 9,97  | 8,87                         | 7,68  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 84551                            | 77254  | 70417  | 64021  | 52480  | 42480  | 33872 | 26507 | 20235                        | 14907 |
| P                            |                | 17,32            | 16,84                            | 16,34  | 15,83  | 14,76  | 13,64  | 12,45  | 11,20 | 9,88  | 8,48                         |       |
| HGX6/1240-4<br>HGX6/1240-4 S | 30             | Q                | 74298                            | 67700  | 61536  | 55787  | 45459  | 36567  | 28961 | 22491 | 17009                        | 12364 |
|                              |                | P                | 19,92                            | 19,28  | 18,64  | 17,99  | 16,65  | 15,27  | 13,84 | 12,37 | 10,84                        | 9,25  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 107188                           | 98104  | 89575  | 81578  | 67096  | 54489  | 43587 | 34219 | 26216                        | 19407 |
| P                            |                | 16,61            | 16,23                            | 15,84  | 15,43  | 14,54  | 13,56  | 12,50  | 11,34 | 10,09 | 8,74                         |       |
| HGX6/1410-4<br>HGX6/1410-4 S | 30             | Q                | 96200                            | 87898  | 80118  | 72842  | 59710  | 48332  | 38539 | 30159 | 23023                        | 16961 |
|                              |                | P                | 19,71                            | 19,16  | 18,59  | 18,01  | 16,80  | 15,52  | 14,17 | 12,74 | 11,24                        | 9,65  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 84534                            | 77027  | 70014  | 63473  | 51722  | 41605  | 32951 | 25590 | 19352                        | 14068 |
| P                            |                | 22,66            | 21,94                            | 21,21  | 20,46  | 18,94  | 17,37  | 15,75  | 14,07 | 12,33 | 10,53                        |       |
| HGX7/1620-4<br>HGX7/1620-4 S | 30             | Q                | 122447                           | 112071 | 102327 | 93191  | 76648  | 62246  | 49792 | 39091 | 29948                        | 22170 |
|                              |                | P                | 18,97                            | 18,55  | 18,10  | 17,62  | 16,61  | 15,49  | 14,28 | 12,96 | 11,53                        | 9,98  |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 109895                           | 100411 | 91524  | 83211  | 68210  | 55213  | 44025 | 34453 | 26301                        | 19376 |
| P                            |                | 22,51            | 21,88                            | 21,24  | 20,57  | 19,19  | 17,72  | 16,18  | 14,55 | 12,84 | 11,02                        |       |
| HGX7/1860-4<br>HGX7/1860-4 S | 30             | Q                | 96568                            | 87993  | 79981  | 72509  | 59085  | 47528  | 37642 | 29233 | 22107                        | 16070 |
|                              |                | P                | 25,89                            | 25,06  | 24,23  | 23,38  | 21,64  | 19,85  | 17,99 | 16,08 | 14,09                        | 12,03 |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 140564                           | 128652 | 117467 | 106980 | 87989  | 71456  | 57159 | 44875 | 34379                        | 25450 |
| P                            |                | 21,78            | 20,23                            | 20,77  | 20,23  | 19,06  | 17,79  | 16,39  | 14,88 | 13,23 | 11,46                        |       |
| HGX7/1860-4<br>HGX7/1860-4 S | 30             | Q                | 25450                            | 115267 | 105066 | 95523  | 78303  | 63382  | 50539 | 39550 | 30193                        | 22243 |
|                              |                | P                | 11,46                            | 25,12  | 24,38  | 23,61  | 22,02  | 20,35  | 18,58 | 16,71 | 14,74                        | 12,65 |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 110857                           | 101013 | 91815  | 83238  | 67828  | 54560  | 43211 | 33558 | 2538                         | 18448 |
| P                            |                | 29,72            | 28,77                            | 27,81  | 26,84  | 24,84  | 22,78  | 20,66  | 18,45 | 16,17 | 13,81                        |       |
| HGX7/1860-4<br>HGX7/1860-4 S | 30             | Q                | 159931                           | 146378 | 133651 | 121719 | 100112 | 81301  | 65035 | 51058 | 39116                        | 28957 |
|                              |                | P                | 24,78                            | 24,22  | 23,64  | 23,02  | 21,69  | 20,24  | 18,65 | 16,92 | 15,05                        | 13,03 |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 143537                           | 131149 | 119452 | 108684 | 89091  | 72115  | 57503 | 45000 | 34352                        | 25307 |
| P                            |                | 29,40            | 28,58                            | 27,74  | 26,87  | 25,06  | 23,15  | 21,14  | 19,01 | 16,77 | 14,4                         |       |
| HGX7/1860-4<br>HGX7/1860-4 S | 30             | Q                | 126130                           | 114930 | 104466 | 94706  | 77173  | 62077  | 49165 | 38182 | 28875                        | 20990 |
|                              |                | P                | 33,81                            | 32,73  | 31,64  | 30,53  | 28,26  | 25,92  | 23,50 | 21,00 | 18,40                        | 15,71 |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 176654                           | 161203 | 146809 | 133424 | 109484 | 88991  | 71553 | 56778 | 44276                        | 33654 |
| P                            |                | 28,74            | 28,45                            | 28,06  | 27,56  | 26,30  | 24,73  | 22,92  | 20,92 | 18,79 | 16,61                        |       |
| HGX7/1860-4<br>HGX7/1860-4 S | 30             | Q                | 156630                           | 142783 | 129901 | 117934 | 96552  | 78246  | 62623 | 49292 | 37862                        | 27940 |
|                              |                | P                | 35,77                            | 34,91  | 33,96  | 32,93  | 30,69  | 28,23  | 25,62 | 22,93 | 20,21                        | 17,53 |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 136448                           | 124231 | 112886 | 102364 | 83592  | 67524  | 53768 | 41933 | 31626                        | 22457 |
| P                            |                | 42,12            | 40,70                            | 39,22  | 37,69  | 34,51  | 31,21  | 27,86  | 24,53 | 21,26 | 18,13                        |       |
| HGX7/1860-4<br>HGX7/1860-4 S | 30             | Q                | 202792                           | 185054 | 168531 | 153166 | 125683 | 102158 | 82139 | 65179 | 50827                        | 38633 |
|                              |                | P                | 32,99                            | 32,66  | 32,21  | 31,64  | 30,19  | 28,39  | 26,31 | 24,01 | 21,57                        | 19,07 |
|                              | 40             | Q                | 179805                           | 163909 | 149121 | 135384 | 110838 | 89823  | 71888 | 56585 | 43464                        | 32074 |
| P                            |                | 41,07            | 40,07                            | 38,98  | 37,81  | 35,23  | 32,40  | 29,41  | 26,32 | 23,20 | 20,13                        |       |
| HGX7/1860-4<br>HGX7/1860-4 S | 30             | Q                | 156636                           | 142612 | 129589 | 117510 | 95960  | 77515  | 61724 | 48137 | 36305                        | 25779 |
|                              |                | P                | 48,35                            | 46,72  | 45,03  | 43,27  | 39,61  | 35,83  | 31,99 | 28,15 | 24,41                        | 20,82 |

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Relating to 25 °C suction gas temperature (HGX4 to 20 °C suction gas temperature) without liquid subcooling

Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)

Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temp.

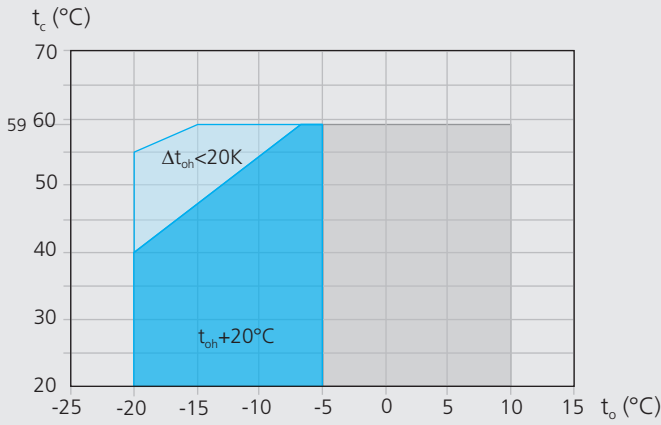
| R407C                            |                | Performance data |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |                              |       | 50 Hz |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Type                             | Cond. temp. °C |                  | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |        |        |        |        |        |        | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |       |  |
|                                  |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |        |        |        |        |        |        |                              |       |       |  |
|                                  |                |                  | 12,5                             | 10     | 7,5    | 5      | 0      | -5     | -10    | -15                          | -20   | -25   |  |
| HGX7/2110-4<br>HGX7/2110-4 S     | 30             | Q                | 230732                           | 210551 | 191751 | 174268 | 143000 | 116233 | 93456  | 74159                        | 57829 | 43956 |  |
|                                  |                | P                | 37,54                            | 37,16  | 36,65  | 36,00  | 34,35  | 32,30  | 29,93  | 27,32                        | 24,55 | 21,70 |  |
|                                  | 40             | Q                | 204578                           | 186492 | 169666 | 154036 | 126109 | 102198 | 81793  | 64381                        | 49452 | 36493 |  |
|                                  |                | P                | 46,72                            | 45,59  | 44,35  | 43,01  | 40,08  | 36,87  | 33,47  | 29,95                        | 26,40 | 22,90 |  |
|                                  | 50             | Q                | 178217                           | 162261 | 147443 | 133700 | 109182 | 88195  | 70228  | 54769                        | 41308 | 29331 |  |
|                                  |                | P                | 55,02                            | 53,16  | 51,23  | 49,23  | 45,07  | 40,77  | 36,39  | 32,03                        | 27,77 | 23,68 |  |
| HGX88e/2735-4<br>HGX88e/2735-4 S | 30             | Q                | 323000                           | 295000 | 269000 | 244000 | 201000 | 163000 | 130000 | 103000                       | 79900 | 61000 |  |
|                                  |                | P                | 40,60                            | 41,00  | 41,00  | 40,80  | 39,70  | 37,70  | 35,00  | 31,90                        | 28,50 | 25,00 |  |
|                                  | 40             | Q                | 286000                           | 260000 | 237000 | 215000 | 176000 | 142000 | 113000 | 87700                        | 67300 | 50300 |  |
|                                  |                | P                | 51,80                            | 51,20  | 50,30  | 49,20  | 46,40  | 43,00  | 39,10  | 34,90                        | 30,60 | 26,40 |  |
|                                  | 50             | Q                | 248000                           | 225000 | 204000 | 185000 | 150000 | 120000 | 94400  | 73000                        | 55200 | 40400 |  |
|                                  |                | P                | 61,20                            | 59,70  | 58,00  | 56,10  | 51,80  | 47,10  | 42,10  | 37,00                        | 32,00 | 27,30 |  |
| HGX88e/3235-4<br>HGX88e/3235-4 S | 30             | Q                | 374000                           | 341000 | 311000 | 283000 | 232000 | 188000 | 151000 | 119000                       | 92500 | 70500 |  |
|                                  |                | P                | 48,00                            | 48,40  | 48,50  | 48,30  | 46,90  | 44,50  | 41,40  | 37,80                        | 33,80 | 29,60 |  |
|                                  | 40             | Q                | 331000                           | 302000 | 274000 | 249000 | 203000 | 164000 | 130000 | 102000                       | 78000 | 58300 |  |
|                                  |                | P                | 61,30                            | 60,50  | 59,50  | 58,20  | 54,90  | 50,80  | 46,20  | 41,30                        | 36,20 | 31,20 |  |
|                                  | 50             | Q                | 287000                           | 261000 | 237000 | 214000 | 174000 | 139000 | 110000 | 84800                        | 64200 | 47000 |  |
|                                  |                | P                | 72,50                            | 70,70  | 68,60  | 66,30  | 61,30  | 55,70  | 49,90  | 43,80                        | 37,90 | 32,20 |  |

Relating to 25 °C suction gas temperature (HGX88e to 20 °C suction gas temperature) without liquid subcooling

Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)
  Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temp.

## R407F Operating limits

HGX88e



- Unlimited application range
- Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temperature
- Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)

- $t_o$  Evaporation temperature (°C)
- $t_c$  Condensing temperature (°C)
- $\Delta t_{oh}$  Suction gas superheat (K)
- $t_{oh}$  Suction gas temperature (°C)

Max. permissible operating pressure (LP/HP)<sup>1)</sup>: 19/28 bar

<sup>1)</sup> LP = low pressure HP = high pressure

## R407F Notes

### Operating limits

Compressor operation is possible within the limits shown on the application diagrams. Please note the coloured areas. Compressor application limits should not be chosen for design purposes or continuous operation.

Restrictions to the operating limits may occur when using the EFC (Electronic Frequency Control). Further explanation see [www.gea.com](http://www.gea.com).

### Performance data

The performance data for R407F are based on EN 12900 with a **50 Hz power supply frequency**.

This signifies: **20 °C suction gas temperature without liquid sub-cooling**.

Evaporation and condensing temperatures are based on the dew point values (saturated vapour conditions).

Conversion factor for 60 Hz = 1,2

Performance data for other operating points, see GEA Bock software.

| R407F                            |                | Performance data                 |                              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 50 Hz           |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Type                             | Cond. temp. °C | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_0$ [W] | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                                  |                |                                  | Evaporating temperature °C   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                                  |                |                                  | 10                           | 7,5             | 5               | 0               | -5              | -10             | -15             | -20             |
| HGX88e/2735-4<br>HGX88e/2735-4 S | 30             | Q<br>P                           | 346000<br>50,10              | 315000<br>49,90 | 287000<br>49,30 | 235000<br>47,50 | 191000<br>45,40 | 153000<br>41,80 | 121000<br>38,00 | 93000<br>34,10  |
|                                  | 40             | Q<br>P                           | 302000<br>61,20              | 275000<br>60,00 | 250000<br>58,50 | 205000<br>54,90 | 166000<br>51,30 | 132000<br>46,40 | 104000<br>41,40 | 79300<br>36,60  |
|                                  | 50             | Q<br>P                           | 258000<br>70,70              | 235000<br>68,50 | 213000<br>66,00 | 174000<br>60,80 | 141000<br>55,80 | 111000<br>49,70 | 86300<br>43,70  | 65800<br>38,10  |
| HGX88e/3235-4<br>HGX88e/3235-4 S | 30             | Q<br>P                           | 398000<br>58,80              | 363000<br>58,70 | 331000<br>58,20 | 272000<br>56,30 | 221000<br>54,00 | 178000<br>49,80 | 141000<br>45,30 | 109000<br>40,60 |
|                                  | 40             | Q<br>P                           | 349000<br>72,70              | 318000<br>71,30 | 290000<br>69,60 | 238000<br>65,40 | 193000<br>61,20 | 154000<br>55,30 | 121000<br>49,20 | 92600<br>43,30  |
|                                  | 50             | Q<br>P                           | 297000<br>83,70              | 270000<br>81,10 | 245000<br>78,30 | 200000<br>72,10 | 162000<br>66,10 | 129000<br>58,70 | 99600<br>51,50  | 75800<br>44,70  |

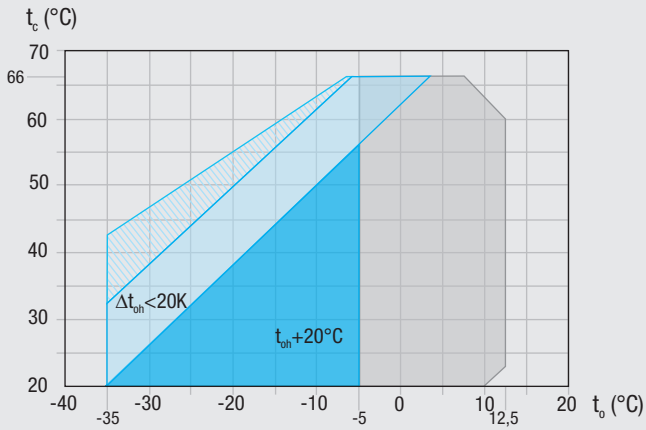
Relating to 20 °C suction gas temp. without liquid subcooling

Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)

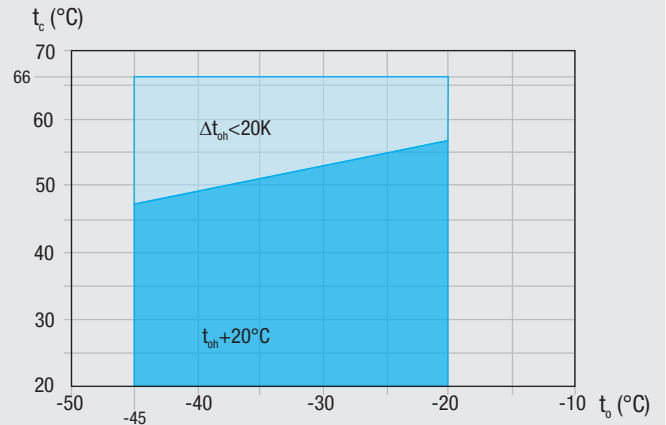
Supplementary cooling or reduced suction gas temp.

R22 Operating limits

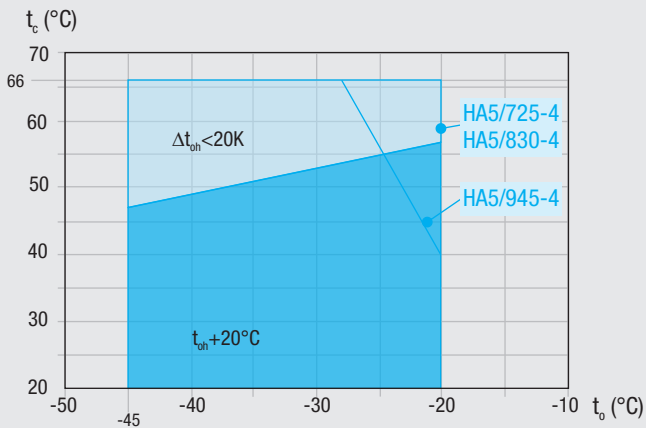
HG12P / HG22e / HG34e /  
HG4 / HG5 / HG6<sup>①</sup> / HG7 / HG88e



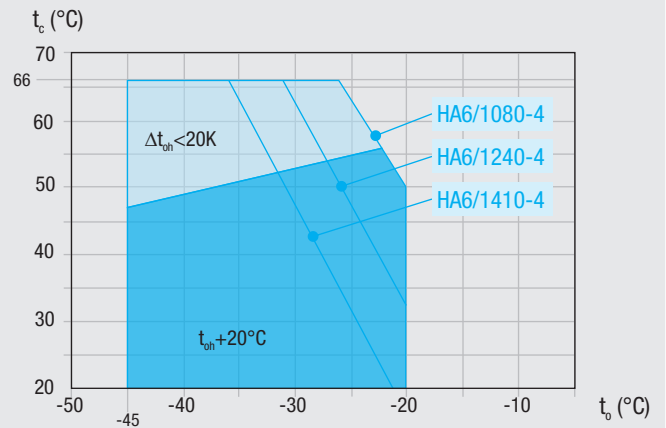
HA12P / HA22P / HA34P / HA4



HA5



HA6



Max. permissible operating pressure (LP/HP)<sup>1)</sup>: 19/28 bar

<sup>1)</sup> LP = low pressure HP = high pressure

① HG7 „Motor version -S-“  
in the evaporation range of  $t_o = 5\text{ °C}$  bis  $12,5\text{ °C}$   
limited condensing temperature up to  $t_c = 50\text{ °C}$

- $t_o$  Evaporating temperature (°C)
- $t_c$  Condensing temperature (°C)
- $\Delta t_{oh}$  Suction gas superheat (K)
- $t_{oh}$  Suction gas temperature (°C)

- Unlimited application range
- HG Supplementary cooling or red. suction gas temp.  
-HA reduced suction gas temperature
- Supplementary cooling and reduced suction gas temperature
- Motor version -S-  
(more powerful motor)

## R22 Notes

**Operating limits**

Compressor operation is possible within the limits shown on the application diagrams. Please note the coloured areas. Compressor application limits should not be chosen for design purposes or continuous operation.

Restrictions to the operating limits may occur when using the EFC (Electronic Frequency Control).

Further explanation see [www.gea.com](http://www.gea.com).

**Performance data**

The performance data for R22 are based on ISO-DIS 9309 (DIN 8928) with a **50 Hz power supply frequency**.

This signifies: **25 °C suction gas temperature without liquid subcooling**. EN 12900 is already valid for Pluscom compressors and HG88e **operating at 50 Hz**. This signifies **20 °C suction gas temperature without liquid subcooling**.

This results in significant differences compared to specifications with liquid undercooling and/or suction-gas temperatures.

A comprehensive modification to 20 °C suction gas temperature will follow at a later date.

Conversion factor for 60 Hz = 1,2

Performance data for other operating points, see GEA Bock software.



1

2


3

4

| R22          |                | Performance data |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |                              | 50 Hz |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|-------|
| Type         | Cond. temp. °C | Q P              | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |
|              |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |                              |       |
|              |                |                  | 12,5                             | 10    | 7,5   | 5     | 0     | -5    | -10  | -15  | -20  | -25  | -30  | -35                          | -45   |
| HG12P/60-4 S | 30             | Q                | 7110                             | 6523  | 5971  | 5454  | 4518  | 3703  | 2997 | 2390 | 1868 | 1422 | 1039 | 708                          |       |
|              |                | P                | 0,89                             | 0,91  | 0,93  | 0,94  | 0,94  | 0,92  | 0,89 | 0,84 | 0,78 | 0,71 | 0,63 | 0,55                         |       |
|              | 40             | Q                | 6288                             | 5759  | 5263  | 4799  | 3958  | 3227  | 2593 | 2044 | 1570 | 1158 | 798  | 477                          |       |
|              |                | P                | 1,20                             | 1,19  | 1,19  | 1,18  | 1,14  | 1,08  | 1,01 | 0,94 | 0,85 | 0,76 | 0,66 | 0,57                         |       |
|              | 50             | Q                | 5494                             | 5023  | 4581  | 4168  | 3422  | 2772  | 2207 | 1716 | 1287 | 909  |      |                              |       |
|              |                | P                | 1,47                             | 1,44  | 1,42  | 1,38  | 1,31  | 1,22  | 1,12 | 1,02 | 0,91 | 0,80 |      |                              |       |
| HA12P/60-4   | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1824 | 1407 | 1054 | 758                          | 512   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 0,72 | 0,63 | 0,53 | 0,43                         | 0,33  |
|              | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1599 | 1237 | 930  | 672                          | 456   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 0,79 | 0,68 | 0,57 | 0,46                         | 0,35  |
|              | 50             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1437 | 1127 | 865  | 643                          | 455   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 0,84 | 0,73 | 0,62 | 0,51                         | 0,40  |
| HG12P/75-4   | 30             | Q                | 8883                             | 8149  | 7460  | 6814  | 5645  | 4626  | 3745 | 2985 | 2334 | 1776 | 1298 | 884                          |       |
|              |                | P                | 1,11                             | 1,14  | 1,16  | 1,17  | 1,17  | 1,15  | 1,11 | 1,05 | 0,97 | 0,88 | 0,79 | 0,69                         |       |
|              | 40             | Q                | 7856                             | 7195  | 6575  | 5995  | 4945  | 4031  | 3239 | 2554 | 1961 | 1447 | 997  | 596                          |       |
|              |                | P                | 1,49                             | 1,49  | 1,48  | 1,47  | 1,42  | 1,35  | 1,27 | 1,17 | 1,06 | 0,95 | 0,83 | 0,71                         |       |
|              | 50             | Q                | 6864                             | 6275  | 5723  | 5207  | 4275  | 3463  | 2758 | 2144 | 1608 | 1135 |      |                              |       |
|              |                | P                | 1,83                             | 1,80  | 1,77  | 1,73  | 1,63  | 1,52  | 1,40 | 1,27 | 1,13 | 0,99 |      |                              |       |
| HA12P/75-4   | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 2265 | 1748 | 1310 | 942                          | 637   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 0,90 | 0,78 | 0,66 | 0,53                         | 0,41  |
|              | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1986 | 1536 | 1156 | 836                          | 568   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 0,99 | 0,85 | 0,72 | 0,58                         | 0,44  |
|              | 50             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1785 | 1400 | 1075 | 800                          | 567   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1,05 | 0,91 | 0,78 | 0,64                         | 0,51  |
| HG12P/90-4   | 30             | Q                | 10595                            | 9719  | 8897  | 8127  | 6732  | 5518  | 4466 | 3561 | 2784 | 2119 | 1548 | 1054                         |       |
|              |                | P                | 1,32                             | 1,36  | 1,38  | 1,40  | 1,40  | 1,37  | 1,32 | 1,25 | 1,16 | 1,05 | 0,94 | 0,83                         |       |
|              | 40             | Q                | 9370                             | 8582  | 7842  | 7150  | 5898  | 4808  | 3863 | 3046 | 2339 | 1726 | 1189 | 711                          |       |
|              |                | P                | 1,78                             | 1,78  | 1,77  | 1,75  | 1,69  | 1,61  | 1,51 | 1,39 | 1,27 | 1,13 | 0,99 | 0,85                         |       |
|              | 50             | Q                | 8186                             | 7484  | 6826  | 6211  | 5098  | 4130  | 3289 | 2557 | 1918 | 1354 |      |                              |       |
|              |                | P                | 2,19                             | 2,15  | 2,11  | 2,06  | 1,95  | 1,82  | 1,67 | 1,51 | 1,35 | 1,19 |      |                              |       |
| HA12P/90-4   | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 2702 | 2084 | 1562 | 1123                         | 758   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1,06 | 0,92 | 0,77 | 0,62                         | 0,47  |
|              | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 2369 | 1832 | 1378 | 996                          | 676   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1,16 | 1,00 | 0,84 | 0,67                         | 0,51  |
|              | 50             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 2129 | 1669 | 1281 | 953                          | 674   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1,22 | 1,06 | 0,90 | 0,74                         | 0,58  |
| HG12P/110-4  | 30             | Q                | 12456                            | 11427 | 10460 | 9555  | 7915  | 6487  | 5251 | 4186 | 3273 | 2491 | 1820 | 1240                         |       |
|              |                | P                | 1,56                             | 1,60  | 1,62  | 1,64  | 1,65  | 1,61  | 1,55 | 1,47 | 1,36 | 1,24 | 1,11 | 0,97                         |       |
|              | 40             | Q                | 11016                            | 10089 | 9220  | 8406  | 6934  | 5653  | 4542 | 3581 | 2750 | 2029 | 1398 | 836                          |       |
|              |                | P                | 2,10                             | 2,09  | 2,08  | 2,06  | 1,99  | 1,90  | 1,78 | 1,64 | 1,49 | 1,33 | 1,16 | 1,00                         |       |
|              | 50             | Q                | 9625                             | 8799  | 8025  | 7302  | 5994  | 4856  | 3867 | 3007 | 2255 | 1592 |      |                              |       |
|              |                | P                | 2,57                             | 2,53  | 2,48  | 2,42  | 2,29  | 2,14  | 1,96 | 1,78 | 1,59 | 1,39 |      |                              |       |
| HA12P/110-4  | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 3175 | 2449 | 1835 | 1320                         | 891   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1,25 | 1,09 | 0,92 | 0,74                         | 0,57  |
|              | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 2783 | 2153 | 1619 | 1170                         | 794   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1,38 | 1,19 | 1,00 | 0,81                         | 0,62  |
|              | 50             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 2501 | 1961 | 1505 | 1119                         | 792   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1,46 | 1,27 | 1,08 | 0,89                         | 0,70  |
| HG22e/125-4  | 30             | Q                | 15700                            | 14400 | 13200 | 12000 | 9930  | 8150  | 6630 | 5340 | 4250 | 3340 | 2580 | 1960                         |       |
|              |                | P                | 1,94                             | 1,97  | 1,99  | 2,00  | 1,98  | 1,91  | 1,82 | 1,69 | 1,55 | 1,40 | 1,25 | 1,09                         |       |
|              | 40             | Q                | 13800                            | 12700 | 11600 | 10600 | 8740  | 7170  | 5840 | 4700 | 3730 | 2900 | 2200 | 1600                         |       |
|              |                | P                | 2,54                             | 2,53  | 2,50  | 2,47  | 2,37  | 2,24  | 2,08 | 1,90 | 1,72 | 1,52 | 1,33 | 1,15                         |       |
|              | 50             | Q                | 12000                            | 11000 | 10000 | 9120  | 7540  | 6170  | 5010 | 4010 | 3150 | 2400 |      |                              |       |
|              |                | P                | 3,11                             | 3,06  | 2,99  | 2,91  | 2,73  | 2,53  | 2,31 | 2,07 | 1,83 | 1,59 |      |                              |       |
| HA22P/125-4  | 30             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 3866 | 2983 | 2235 | 1607                         | 1085  |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1,53 | 1,33 | 1,12 | 0,91                         | 0,69  |
|              | 40             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 3390 | 2621 | 1972 | 1425                         | 967   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1,68 | 1,45 | 1,22 | 0,98                         | 0,75  |
|              | 50             | Q                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 3046 | 2389 | 1833 | 1363                         | 965   |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | 1,78 | 1,55 | 1,32 | 1,09                         | 0,86  |
| HG22e/160-4  | 30             | Q                | 19400                            | 17800 | 16300 | 14900 | 12300 | 10100 | 8190 | 6590 | 5240 | 4120 | 3190 | 2420                         |       |
|              |                | P                | 2,40                             | 2,44  | 2,46  | 2,47  | 2,44  | 2,36  | 2,24 | 2,09 | 1,92 | 1,73 | 1,54 | 1,35                         |       |
|              | 40             | Q                | 17100                            | 15600 | 14300 | 13100 | 10800 | 8860  | 7200 | 5790 | 4590 | 3580 | 2720 | 1980                         |       |
|              |                | P                | 3,13                             | 3,12  | 3,09  | 3,05  | 2,93  | 2,77  | 2,57 | 2,35 | 2,11 | 1,88 | 1,64 | 1,42                         |       |
|              | 50             | Q                | 14800                            | 13500 | 12400 | 11300 | 9300  | 7620  | 6180 | 4940 | 3880 | 2960 |      |                              |       |
|              |                | P                | 3,84                             | 3,77  | 3,69  | 3,60  | 3,38  | 3,13  | 2,85 | 2,55 | 2,26 | 1,96 |      |                              |       |

 HG Supplementary cooling or red. suction gas temp.  
 HA reduced suction gas temp.

Relating to 20 °C suction gas temperature, without liquid subcooling

 Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)

 Supplementary cooling and red. suction gas temp.



| R22           |                | Performance data                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              |       |      | 50 Hz |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type          | Cond. temp. °C | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | Evaporating temperature °C       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              |       |      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | 12,5                             | 10    | 7,5   | 5     | 0     | -5    | -10   | -15   | -20   | -25   | -30                          | -35   | -45  |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| HA22P/160-4   | 30             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 4773  | 3682 | 2759  | 1984 | 1340 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 1,89  | 1,64 | 1,38  | 1,12 | 0,86 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 4185  | 3236 | 2434  | 1760 | 1194 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 2,07  | 1,79 | 1,50  | 1,21 | 0,93 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 3761  | 2949 | 2262  | 1683 | 1191 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 2,20  | 1,91 | 1,63  | 1,34 | 1,06 |  |  |  |  |  |
| HG22e/190-4   | 30             | Q                                | 23400 | 21400 | 19600 | 17900 | 14800 | 12200 | 9850  | 7920  | 6300  | 4950                         | 3840  | 2910 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                | 2,90  | 2,94  | 2,97  | 2,98  | 2,94  | 2,84  | 2,70  | 2,52  | 2,31  | 2,09                         | 1,86  | 1,63 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                                | 20600 | 18900 | 17200 | 15700 | 13000 | 10700 | 8680  | 6980  | 5540  | 4320                         | 3280  | 2380 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| HG22e/190-4 S |                | P                                | 3,78  | 3,76  | 3,72  | 3,67  | 3,52  | 3,32  | 3,09  | 2,83  | 2,55  | 2,27                         | 1,99  | 1,72 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                                | 17800 | 16300 | 14900 | 13600 | 11200 | 9200  | 7450  | 5960  | 4670  | 3560                         |       |      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                | 4,63  | 4,54  | 4,44  | 4,33  | 4,06  | 3,76  | 3,43  | 3,08  | 2,72  | 2,37                         |       |      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| HA22P/190-4   | 30             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 5775  | 4456 | 3338  | 2401 | 1621 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 2,28  | 1,98 | 1,67  | 1,35 | 1,04 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 5064  | 3916 | 2945  | 2129 | 1445 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 2,51  | 2,17 | 1,82  | 1,47 | 1,12 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 4550  | 3568 | 2738  | 2036 | 1441 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 2,66  | 2,31 | 1,97  | 1,62 | 1,28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| HG34e/215-4   | 30             | Q                                | 26500 | 24300 | 22200 | 20300 | 16800 | 13900 | 11300 | 9010  | 7160  | 5620                         | 4360  | 3310 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                | 3,30  | 3,35  | 3,38  | 3,39  | 3,35  | 3,25  | 3,08  | 2,88  | 2,64  | 2,38                         | 2,12  | 1,86 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                                | 23300 | 21400 | 19600 | 17900 | 14800 | 12200 | 9870  | 7930  | 6290  | 4910                         | 3730  | 2710 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| HG34e/215-4 S |                | P                                | 4,31  | 4,29  | 4,25  | 4,19  | 4,02  | 3,80  | 3,53  | 3,23  | 2,91  | 2,58                         | 2,26  | 1,96 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                                | 20200 | 18500 | 17000 | 15500 | 12800 | 10500 | 8480  | 6780  | 5330  | 4060                         |       |      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                | 5,29  | 5,19  | 5,07  | 4,94  | 4,64  | 4,29  | 3,91  | 3,51  | 3,11  | 2,71                         |       |      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| HA34P/215-4   | 30             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 6576  | 5074 | 3801  | 2734 | 1846 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 2,60  | 2,25 | 1,90  | 1,54 | 1,18 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 5766  | 4459 | 3354  | 2425 | 1646 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 2,86  | 2,47 | 2,07  | 1,67 | 1,28 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 5181  | 4063 | 3117  | 2318 | 1641 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 3,02  | 2,63 | 2,24  | 1,85 | 1,46 |  |  |  |  |  |
| HG34e/255-4   | 30             | Q                                | 31200 | 28600 | 26200 | 23900 | 19800 | 16300 | 13200 | 10600 | 8440  | 6630                         | 5130  | 3890 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                | 3,87  | 3,94  | 3,98  | 3,99  | 3,94  | 3,82  | 3,62  | 3,37  | 3,10  | 2,80                         | 2,49  | 2,19 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                                | 27400 | 25100 | 23000 | 21000 | 17400 | 14300 | 11600 | 9330  | 7410  | 5780                         | 4390  | 3200 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| HG34e/255-4 S |                | P                                | 5,06  | 5,04  | 4,99  | 4,92  | 4,72  | 4,46  | 4,14  | 3,79  | 3,42  | 3,03                         | 2,66  | 2,29 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                                | 23700 | 21800 | 19900 | 18200 | 15000 | 12300 | 9970  | 7970  | 6260  | 4770                         |       |      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                | 6,21  | 6,09  | 5,96  | 5,80  | 5,45  | 5,04  | 4,59  | 4,12  | 3,64  | 3,17                         |       |      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| HA34P/255-4   | 30             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 7732  | 5965 | 4469  | 3214 | 2170 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 3,06  | 2,65 | 2,23  | 1,81 | 1,39 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 6779  | 5243 | 3943  | 2851 | 1935 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 3,36  | 2,90 | 2,44  | 1,97 | 1,50 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 6092  | 4777 | 3665  | 2726 | 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 3,56  | 3,10 | 2,63  | 2,17 | 1,71 |  |  |  |  |  |
| HG34e/315-4   | 30             | Q                                | 38500 | 35300 | 32300 | 29500 | 24500 | 20100 | 16400 | 13200 | 10500 | 8200                         | 6340  | 4800 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                | 4,79  | 4,87  | 4,92  | 4,93  | 4,87  | 4,71  | 4,49  | 4,19  | 3,83  | 3,45                         | 3,07  | 2,70 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                                | 33900 | 31100 | 28500 | 26000 | 21600 | 17700 | 14400 | 11600 | 9160  | 7140                         | 5420  | 3940 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| HG34e/315-4 S |                | P                                | 6,26  | 6,23  | 6,17  | 6,09  | 5,84  | 5,51  | 5,13  | 4,69  | 4,22  | 3,74                         | 3,27  | 2,84 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                                | 29400 | 26900 | 24600 | 22500 | 18600 | 15200 | 12400 | 9850  | 7730  | 5890                         |       |      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                | 7,67  | 7,53  | 7,37  | 7,18  | 6,74  | 6,23  | 5,69  | 5,10  | 4,50  | 3,91                         |       |      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| HA34P/315-4   | 30             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 9546  | 7365 | 5518  | 3969 | 2679 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 3,77  | 3,27 | 2,76  | 2,24 | 1,71 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 8369  | 6473 | 4868  | 3519 | 2389 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 4,15  | 3,58 | 3,01  | 2,43 | 1,85 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 7521  | 5898 | 4525  | 3365 | 2382 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 4,39  | 3,82 | 3,25  | 2,68 | 2,12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| HG34e/380-4   | 30             | Q                                | 46700 | 42800 | 39100 | 35700 | 29600 | 24300 | 19800 | 16000 | 12700 | 9950                         | 7690  | 5830 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                | 5,82  | 5,92  | 5,97  | 5,99  | 5,91  | 5,72  | 5,43  | 5,06  | 4,64  | 4,19                         | 3,73  | 3,29 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                                | 41000 | 37600 | 34400 | 31400 | 26100 | 21400 | 17400 | 14000 | 11200 | 8650                         | 6560  | 4780 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| HG34e/380-4 S |                | P                                | 7,60  | 7,56  | 7,49  | 7,39  | 7,08  | 6,68  | 6,21  | 5,68  | 5,12  | 4,54                         | 3,98  | 3,45 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                                | 35500 | 32500 | 29800 | 27200 | 22500 | 18500 | 15000 | 12000 | 9360  | 7120                         |       |      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                | 9,31  | 9,14  | 8,93  | 8,70  | 8,16  | 7,56  | 6,89  | 6,18  | 5,46  | 4,75                         |       |      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| HA34P/380-4   | 30             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 11550 | 8911 | 6677  | 4802 | 3242 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 4,57  | 3,96 | 3,34  | 2,71 | 2,07 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 40             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 10127 | 7832 | 5891  | 4259 | 2890 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 5,02  | 4,33 | 3,64  | 2,94 | 2,24 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 50             | Q                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 9101  | 7136 | 5475  | 4072 | 2882 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                | P                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              | 5,31  | 4,62 | 3,93  | 3,24 | 2,56 |  |  |  |  |  |

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

HG Supplementary cooling or red. suction gas temp.  
 HA reduced suction gas temp.



Relating to 20 °C suction gas temperature, without liquid subcooling

Motor version -S- (more powerful motor)


Supplementary cooling and red. suction gas temp.

| R22                      |                | Performance data                 |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              |       | 50 Hz |       |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Type                     | Cond. temp. °C | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |       |       |
|                          |                | Evaporating temperature °C       |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                              |       |       |       |
|                          |                | 12,5                             | 10     | 7,5    | 5     | 0     | -5    | -10   | -15   | -20   | -25   | -30                          | -35   | -45   |       |
| HG4/465-4<br>HG4/465-4 S | 30             | Q                                | 56368  | 52042  | 47946 | 44073 | 36965 | 30657 | 25090 | 20203 | 15935 | 12226                        | 9016  | 6244  |       |
|                          |                | P                                | 6,99   | 6,93   | 6,86  | 6,80  | 6,64  | 6,46  | 6,24  | 5,98  | 5,66  | 5,28                         | 4,83  | 4,29  |       |
|                          | 40             | Q                                | 51425  | 47427  | 43647 | 40077 | 33537 | 27748 | 22649 | 18178 | 14277 | 10884                        | 7939  | 5382  |       |
|                          | P              | 8,92                             | 8,77   | 8,61   | 8,45  | 8,11  | 7,74  | 7,33  | 6,88  | 6,37  | 5,80  | 5,15                         | 4,42  |       |       |
|                          | 50             | Q                                | 45657  | 42026  | 38601 | 35374 | 29481 | 24288 | 19734 | 15759 | 12303 | 9304                         |       |       |       |
|                          | P              | 10,92                            | 10,66  | 10,39  | 10,11 | 9,55  | 8,96  | 8,33  | 7,66  | 6,92  | 6,13  |                              |       |       |       |
| HA4/465-4                | 30             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 16459 | 12893                        | 9840  | 7251  | 5074  |
|                          |                | P                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5,74  | 5,32                         | 4,83  | 4,26  | 3,58  |
|                          | 40             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 14621 | 11365                        | 8586  | 6234  | 4256  |
|                          | P              |                                  |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 6,58  | 5,98                         | 5,29  | 4,51  | 3,61  |
|                          | 50             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 12490 | 9599                         | 7148  | 5086  | 3362  |
|                          | P              |                                  |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 7,24  | 6,42                         | 5,50  | 4,48  | 3,32  |
| HG4/555-4<br>HG4/555-4 S | 30             | Q                                | 67083  | 61934  | 57059 | 52450 | 43991 | 36485 | 29859 | 24043 | 18964 | 14550                        | 10730 | 7431  |       |
|                          |                | P                                | 8,32   | 8,25   | 8,17  | 8,09  | 7,90  | 7,69  | 7,43  | 7,11  | 6,74  | 6,28                         | 5,74  | 5,11  |       |
|                          | 40             | Q                                | 61200  | 56442  | 51943 | 47695 | 39912 | 33023 | 26954 | 21634 | 16991 | 12953                        | 9449  | 6405  |       |
|                          | P              | 10,62                            | 10,43  | 10,25  | 10,05 | 9,65  | 9,21  | 8,72  | 8,18  | 7,58  | 6,90  | 6,13                         | 5,27  |       |       |
|                          | 50             | Q                                | 54335  | 50015  | 45939 | 42098 | 35085 | 28905 | 23485 | 18755 | 14641 | 11072                        |       |       |       |
|                          | P              | 13,00                            | 12,68  | 12,36  | 12,04 | 11,37 | 10,67 | 9,92  | 9,11  | 8,24  | 7,29  |                              |       |       |       |
| HA4/555-4                | 30             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 19587 | 15343                        | 11711 | 8630  | 6039  |
|                          |                | P                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 6,83  | 6,33                         | 5,75  | 5,07  | 4,26  |
|                          | 40             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 17400 | 13525                        | 10218 | 7419  | 5065  |
|                          | P              |                                  |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 7,83  | 7,12                         | 6,30  | 5,36  | 4,29  |
|                          | 50             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 14864 | 11423                        | 8507  | 6053  | 4001  |
|                          | P              |                                  |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 8,61  | 7,64                         | 6,55  | 5,33  | 3,95  |
| HG4/650-4<br>HG4/465-4 S | 30             | Q                                | 78729  | 72686  | 66965 | 61556 | 51628 | 42819 | 35043 | 28217 | 22256 | 17076                        | 12593 | 8721  |       |
|                          |                | P                                | 9,77   | 9,68   | 9,59  | 9,49  | 9,28  | 9,02  | 8,72  | 8,35  | 7,90  | 7,37                         | 6,74  | 6,00  |       |
|                          | 40             | Q                                | 71825  | 66241  | 60961 | 55975 | 46842 | 38756 | 31633 | 25390 | 19941 | 15202                        | 11089 | 7518  |       |
|                          | P              | 12,46                            | 12,25  | 12,03  | 11,80 | 11,32 | 10,81 | 10,24 | 9,60  | 8,89  | 8,09  | 7,19                         | 6,18  |       |       |
|                          | 50             | Q                                | 63768  | 58698  | 53914 | 49406 | 41176 | 33923 | 27562 | 22011 | 17183 | 12995                        |       |       |       |
|                          | P              | 15,25                            | 14,88  | 14,51  | 14,13 | 13,34 | 12,52 | 11,64 | 10,69 | 9,67  | 8,56  |                              |       |       |       |
| HA4/650-4                | 30             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 22988 | 18007                        | 13744 | 10128 | 7087  |
|                          |                | P                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 8,01  | 7,43                         | 6,75  | 5,95  | 5,00  |
|                          | 40             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 20421 | 15873                        | 11993 | 8707  | 5944  |
|                          | P              |                                  |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 9,19  | 8,35                         | 7,39  | 6,30  | 5,04  |
|                          | 50             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 17445 | 13407                        | 9984  | 7104  | 4696  |
|                          | P              |                                  |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 10,11 | 8,97                         | 7,69  | 6,25  | 4,63  |
| HG5/725-4<br>HG5/725-4 S | 30             | Q                                | 87633  | 80907  | 74539 | 68518 | 57467 | 47662 | 39007 | 31409 | 24774 | 19008                        | 14017 | 9708  |       |
|                          |                | P                                | 10,87  | 10,77  | 10,67 | 10,56 | 10,33 | 10,04 | 9,70  | 9,29  | 8,80  | 8,21                         | 7,50  | 6,68  |       |
|                          | 40             | Q                                | 79948  | 73733  | 67856 | 62306 | 52139 | 43139 | 35211 | 28261 | 22196 | 16921                        | 12343 | 8368  |       |
|                          | P              | 13,87                            | 13,63  | 13,39  | 13,13 | 12,60 | 12,03 | 11,39 | 10,69 | 9,90  | 9,01  | 8,01                         | 6,88  |       |       |
|                          | 50             | Q                                | 70981  | 65337  | 60012 | 54994 | 45833 | 37759 | 30680 | 24500 | 19126 | 14464                        |       |       |       |
|                          | P              | 16,98                            | 16,57  | 16,15  | 15,72 | 14,85 | 13,93 | 12,95 | 11,90 | 10,76 | 9,52  |                              |       |       |       |
| HA5/725-4                | 30             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 25631 | 20086                        | 15342 | 11316 | 7926  |
|                          |                | P                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 8,94  | 8,29                         | 7,52  | 6,62  | 5,56  |
|                          | 40             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 22752 | 17689                        | 13371 | 9718  | 6646  |
|                          | P              |                                  |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 10,25 | 9,31                         | 8,24  | 7,01  | 5,61  |
|                          | 50             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 19423 | 14921                        | 11112 | 7912  | 5239  |
|                          | P              |                                  |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 11,27 | 9,99                         | 8,57  | 6,97  | 5,18  |
| HG5/830-4<br>HG5/830-4 S | 30             | Q                                | 100599 | 92878  | 85568 | 78656 | 65970 | 54713 | 44778 | 36056 | 28439 | 21820                        | 16091 | 11144 |       |
|                          |                | P                                | 12,48  | 12,37  | 12,25 | 12,13 | 11,85 | 11,53 | 11,14 | 10,67 | 10,10 | 9,42                         | 8,61  | 7,66  |       |
|                          | 40             | Q                                | 91777  | 84642  | 77896 | 71525 | 59854 | 49522 | 40421 | 32443 | 25480 | 19425                        | 14169 | 9606  |       |
|                          | P              | 15,93                            | 15,65  | 15,37  | 15,08 | 14,47 | 13,81 | 13,08 | 12,27 | 11,36 | 10,34 | 9,19                         | 7,90  |       |       |
|                          | 50             | Q                                | 81483  | 75004  | 68891 | 63131 | 52614 | 43346 | 35219 | 28125 | 21956 | 16605                        |       |       |       |
|                          | P              | 19,49                            | 19,02  | 18,54  | 18,05 | 17,05 | 15,99 | 14,87 | 13,66 | 12,36 | 10,93 |                              |       |       |       |
| HA5/830-4                | 30             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 29343 | 22994                        | 17562 | 12953 | 9072  |
|                          |                | P                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 10,24 | 9,49                         | 8,61  | 7,58  | 6,37  |
|                          | 40             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 26046 | 20248                        | 15306 | 11124 | 7609  |
|                          | P              |                                  |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 11,73 | 10,66                        | 9,43  | 8,03  | 6,42  |
|                          | 50             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 22234 | 17080                        | 12720 | 9059  | 6003  |
|                          | P              |                                  |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 12,90 | 11,44                        | 9,81  | 7,98  | 5,92  |
| HG5/945-4<br>HG5/945-4 S | 30             | Q                                | 114460 | 105675 | 97357 | 89493 | 75059 | 62252 | 50947 | 41024 | 32358 | 24827                        | 18308 | 12679 |       |
|                          |                | P                                | 14,20  | 14,07  | 13,94 | 13,80 | 13,49 | 13,12 | 12,67 | 12,14 | 11,49 | 10,72                        | 9,80  | 8,72  |       |
|                          | 40             | Q                                | 104422 | 96304  | 88628 | 81379 | 68100 | 56345 | 45990 | 36912 | 28991 | 22101                        | 16122 | 10929 |       |
|                          | P              | 18,12                            | 17,80  | 17,48  | 17,15 | 16,46 | 15,71 | 14,88 | 13,96 | 12,93 | 11,77 | 10,46                        | 8,98  |       |       |
|                          | 50             | Q                                | 92709  | 85338  | 78383 | 71829 | 59863 | 49318 | 40072 | 32000 | 24981 | 18892                        |       |       |       |
|                          | P              | 22,17                            | 21,64  | 21,09  | 20,54 | 19,40 | 18,20 | 16,92 | 15,55 | 14,06 | 12,44 |                              |       |       |       |
| HA5/945-4                | 30             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 33374 | 26174                        | 20007 | 14774 | 10374 |
|                          |                | P                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 11,64 | 10,78                        | 9,78  | 8,61  | 7,24  |
|                          | 40             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 29594 | 22995                        | 17376 | 12635 | 8674  |
|                          | P              |                                  |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 13,35 | 12,14                        | 10,75 | 9,15  | 7,32  |
|                          | 50             | Q                                |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 19387 | 14394                        | 10227 | 6786  |       |
|                          | P              |                                  |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | 13,04 | 11,20                        | 9,12  | 6,77  |       |

| R22            |                | Performance data |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |                              | 50 Hz |       |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Type           | Cond. temp. °C | Q<br>P           | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                |                  | 12,5                             | 10     | 7,5    | 5      | 0      | -5     | -10    | -15    | -20    | -25   | -30                          | -35   | -45   |  |  |  |  |
| HG6/1080-4     | 30             | Q                | 129363                           | 119434 | 110034 | 101145 | 84833  | 70357  | 57581  | 46365  | 36571  | 28059 | 20692                        | 14330 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 18,28                            | 18,00  | 17,72  | 17,43  | 16,80  | 16,10  | 15,29  | 14,33  | 13,22  | 11,91 | 10,38                        | 8,61  |       |  |  |  |  |
| HG6/1080-4 S   | 40             | Q                | 118019                           | 108844 | 100169 | 91976  | 76968  | 63681  | 51978  | 41719  | 32765  | 24979 | 18221                        | 12352 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 22,56                            | 22,15  | 21,72  | 21,28  | 20,33  | 19,27  | 18,07  | 16,71  | 15,16  | 13,38 | 11,36                        | 9,06  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                | 50             | Q                | 104781                           | 96450  | 88589  | 81182  | 67658  | 55740  | 45289  | 36167  | 28234  | 21352 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 26,66                            | 26,07  | 25,47  | 24,83  | 23,49  | 22,00  | 20,35  | 18,51  | 16,44  | 14,13 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| HA6/1080-4     | 30             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 37747  | 29595 | 22620                        | 16702 | 11720 |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 12,65  | 11,26 | 9,89                         | 8,49  | 7,05  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 40             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 33470  | 26012 | 19664                        | 14306 | 9816  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 14,58  | 12,95 | 11,30                        | 9,62  | 7,86  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 50             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 28580  | 21920 | 16301                        | 11605 | 7710  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 16,24  | 14,31 | 12,36                        | 10,34 | 8,23  |  |  |  |  |
| HG6/1240-4     | 30             | Q                | 148504                           | 137106 | 126315 | 116111 | 97384  | 80768  | 66101  | 53225  | 41982  | 32211 | 23754                        | 16451 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 20,98                            | 20,66  | 20,34  | 20,01  | 19,29  | 18,48  | 17,55  | 16,45  | 15,17  | 13,67 | 11,92                        | 9,88  |       |  |  |  |  |
| HG6/1240-4 S   | 40             | Q                | 135481                           | 124948 | 114989 | 105584 | 88356  | 73103  | 59668  | 47891  | 37613  | 28675 | 20917                        | 14180 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 25,90                            | 25,43  | 24,94  | 24,43  | 23,34  | 22,12  | 20,75  | 19,18  | 17,40  | 15,36 | 13,04                        | 10,40 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                | 50             | Q                | 120284                           | 110720 | 101696 | 93193  | 77669  | 63987  | 51990  | 41518  | 32411  | 24511 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 30,61                            | 29,93  | 29,23  | 28,51  | 26,96  | 25,26  | 23,36  | 21,25  | 18,88  | 16,22 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| HA6/1240-4     | 30             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 43328  | 33978 | 25970                        | 19174 | 13463 |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 14,52  | 12,92 | 11,35                        | 9,75  | 8,10  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 40             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 38417  | 29848 | 22551                        | 16399 | 11262 |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 16,74  | 14,87 | 12,98                        | 11,05 | 9,03  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 50             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 32848  | 25165 | 18685                        | 13281 | 8824  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 18,64  | 16,44 | 14,20                        | 11,89 | 9,46  |  |  |  |  |
| HG6/1410-4     | 30             | Q                | 168964                           | 155996 | 143718 | 132108 | 110802 | 91895  | 75208  | 60559  | 47766  | 36649 | 27026                        | 18717 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 23,87                            | 23,51  | 23,14  | 22,77  | 21,95  | 21,03  | 19,96  | 18,72  | 17,26  | 15,56 | 13,56                        | 11,24 |       |  |  |  |  |
| HG6/1410-4 S   | 40             | Q                | 154147                           | 142163 | 130832 | 120131 | 100529 | 83176  | 67889  | 54490  | 42796  | 32626 | 23799                        | 16134 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 29,47                            | 28,93  | 28,37  | 27,80  | 26,55  | 25,17  | 23,61  | 21,83  | 19,80  | 17,48 | 14,84                        | 11,83 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                | 50             | Q                | 136857                           | 125975 | 115708 | 106033 | 88370  | 72803  | 59153  | 47238  | 36877  | 27889 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 34,82                            | 34,06  | 33,26  | 32,44  | 30,67  | 28,73  | 26,58  | 24,17  | 21,48  | 18,46 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| HA6/1410-4     | 30             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 38625 | 29529                        | 21803 | 15324 |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 14,69 | 12,90                        | 11,08 | 9,20  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 40             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | 25605                        | 18595 | 12767 |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | 14,77                        | 12,57 | 10,28 |  |  |  |  |
|                | 50             | Q                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |                              | 15015 | 9929  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |                              | 13,54 | 10,78 |  |  |  |  |
| HG7/1620-4     | 30             | Q                | 178802                           | 164852 | 151711 | 139349 | 116850 | 97132  | 79968  | 65133  | 52401  | 41547 | 32345                        | 24570 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 23,29                            | 24,07  | 24,65  | 25,03  | 25,25  | 24,85  | 23,94  | 22,64  | 21,04  | 19,26 | 17,42                        | 15,60 |       |  |  |  |  |
| HG7/1620-4 S   | 40             | Q                | 163682                           | 150728 | 138537 | 127084 | 106272 | 88068  | 72246  | 58580  | 46844  | 36813 | 28261                        | 20963 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 31,23                            | 31,46  | 31,51  | 31,39  | 30,68  | 29,46  | 27,83  | 25,89  | 23,77  | 21,56 | 19,38                        | 17,34 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                | 50             | Q                | 148020                           | 136086 | 124873 | 114354 | 95282  | 78644  | 64215  | 51770  | 41082  | 31926 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 38,75                            | 38,45  | 37,98  | 37,37  | 35,77  | 33,74  | 31,41  | 28,87  | 26,24  | 23,62 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| HG7/1860-4     | 30             | Q                | 205257                           | 189244 | 174158 | 159966 | 134139 | 111504 | 91800  | 74770  | 60154  | 47694 | 37131                        | 28205 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 26,74                            | 27,64  | 28,29  | 28,73  | 28,98  | 28,53  | 27,49  | 25,99  | 24,16  | 22,11 | 19,99                        | 17,91 |       |  |  |  |  |
| HG7/1860-4 S   | 40             | Q                | 187901                           | 173029 | 159035 | 145887 | 121996 | 101099 | 82935  | 67247  | 53775  | 42259 | 32442                        | 24065 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 35,85                            | 36,12  | 36,17  | 36,03  | 35,22  | 33,82  | 31,94  | 29,72  | 27,28  | 24,75 | 22,25                        | 19,90 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                | 50             | Q                | 169921                           | 156221 | 143350 | 131274 | 109380 | 90280  | 73717  | 59429  | 47160  | 36649 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 44,49                            | 44,14  | 43,60  | 42,90  | 41,06  | 38,73  | 36,05  | 33,14  | 30,12  | 27,12 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| HG7/2110-4     | 30             | Q                | 233537                           | 215317 | 198153 | 182006 | 152621 | 126866 | 104448 | 85072  | 68442  | 54266 | 42247                        | 32091 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 30,42                            | 31,44  | 32,19  | 32,69  | 32,98  | 32,46  | 31,27  | 29,57  | 27,48  | 25,16 | 22,75                        | 20,38 |       |  |  |  |  |
| HG7/2110-4 S   | 40             | Q                | 213789                           | 196869 | 180947 | 165987 | 138805 | 115028 | 94362  | 76512  | 61184  | 48082 | 36912                        | 27380 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 40,79                            | 41,09  | 41,16  | 41,00  | 40,08  | 38,48  | 36,35  | 33,82  | 31,04  | 28,16 | 25,31                        | 22,64 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                | 50             | Q                | 193332                           | 177745 | 163100 | 149360 | 124450 | 102719 | 83873  | 67618  | 53658  | 41699 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 50,62                            | 50,22  | 49,61  | 48,81  | 46,72  | 44,07  | 41,02  | 37,70  | 34,27  | 30,85 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| HG88e/2735-4   | 30             | Q                | 342000                           | 314000 | 288000 | 263000 | 219000 | 181000 | 148000 | 119000 | 94300  | 73400 | 55300                        | 39500 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 43,70                            | 44,30  | 44,70  | 44,70  | 44,10  | 42,50  | 40,30  | 37,40  | 34,10  | 30,50 | 26,70                        | 23,00 |       |  |  |  |  |
| HG88e/2735-4 S | 40             | Q                | 308000                           | 282000 | 258000 | 236000 | 196000 | 161000 | 130000 | 104000 | 81300  | 61700 | 44400                        | 28800 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 56,20                            | 55,90  | 55,30  | 54,40  | 52,10  | 49,10  | 45,40  | 41,30  | 37,00  | 32,50 | 28,10                        | 23,80 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                | 50             | Q                | 274000                           | 251000 | 229000 | 209000 | 172000 | 140000 | 113000 | 88400  | 67600  | 49100 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 67,00                            | 65,80  | 64,30  | 62,60  | 58,80  | 54,30  | 49,40  | 44,20  | 39,00  | 33,70 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| HG88e/3235-4   | 30             | Q                | 396000                           | 364000 | 334000 | 305000 | 254000 | 210000 | 171000 | 138000 | 110000 | 85100 | 64700                        | 47300 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 51,70                            | 52,40  | 52,80  | 52,90  | 52,10  | 50,30  | 47,60  | 44,10  | 40,20  | 36,00 | 31,70                        | 27,60 |       |  |  |  |  |
| HG88e/3235-4 S | 40             | Q                | 357000                           | 328000 | 300000 | 274000 | 227000 | 186000 | 151000 | 121000 | 94500  | 72400 | 53400                        | 37000 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 66,60                            | 66,10  | 65,40  | 64,40  | 61,60  | 58,00  | 53,60  | 48,90  | 43,80  | 38,80 | 33,80                        | 29,30 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                | 50             | Q                | 318000                           | 291000 | 266000 | 242000 | 199000 | 162000 | 131000 | 103000 | 79500  | 59300 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                |                | P                | 79,40                            | 77,90  | 76,10  | 74,10  | 69,50  | 64,20  | 58,50  | 52,60  | 46,60  | 40,90 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |

 HG Supplementary cooling or red. suction gas temp.  
 HA reduced suction gas temp.

Relating to 25 °C suction gas temperature  
 (HGX88e to 20 °C suction gas temperature)  
 without liquid subcooling

 Motor version -S-  
 (more powerful motor)

 Supplementary cooling and  
 red. suction gas temp.

| HG             | Number of cylinders | Displacement<br>50 / 60 Hz<br>(1450/1740 rpm) | Electrical data |                      |                        |                                    | Weight | Connections ⑥     |                 | Oil charge |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
|                |                     |                                               | Voltage         | Max. working current | Max. power consumption | Starting current<br>(rotor locked) |        | Discharge line DV | Suction line SV |            |
|                |                     |                                               |                 |                      |                        |                                    |        |                   |                 |            |
| Type           |                     | m <sup>3</sup> /h                             |                 | A                    | kW                     | A                                  |        |                   |                 |            |
|                |                     |                                               |                 | Δ / Y                |                        | Δ / Y                              |        |                   |                 |            |
| HG12P/60-4 S   | 2                   | 5,40 / 6,40                                   | ③               | 6,8 / 3,9            | 2,2                    | 40 / 23                            | 48,0   | 12 I 1/2          | 16 I 5/8        | 0,8        |
| HG12P/75-4     | 2                   | 6,70 / 8,10                                   | ③               | 7,1 / 4,1            | 2,3                    | 40 / 23                            | 48,0   | 12 I 1/2          | 16 I 5/8        | 0,8        |
| HG12P/75-4 S   | 2                   | 6,70 / 8,10                                   | ③               | 8,0 / 4,6            | 2,6                    | 43 / 25                            | 49,0   | 12 I 1/2          | 16 I 5/8        | 0,8        |
| HG12P/90-4     | 2                   | 8,00 / 9,60                                   | ③               | 8,5 / 4,9            | 2,8                    | 43 / 25                            | 49,0   | 12 I 1/2          | 16 I 5/8        | 0,8        |
| HG12P/90-4 S   | 2                   | 8,00 / 9,60                                   | ③               | 9,1 / 5,3            | 3,0                    | 45 / 26                            | 49,0   | 12 I 1/2          | 16 I 5/8        | 0,8        |
| HG12P/110-4    | 2                   | 9,40 / 11,30                                  | ③               | 9,2 / 5,3            | 3,1                    | 43 / 25                            | 49,0   | 12 I 1/2          | 16 I 5/8        | 0,8        |
| HG12P/110-4 S  | 2                   | 9,40 / 11,30                                  | ③               | 10,6 / 6,1           | 3,6                    | 45 / 26                            | 49,0   | 12 I 1/2          | 16 I 5/8        | 0,8        |
| HG22e/125-4    | 2                   | 11,10 / 13,30                                 | ③               | 9,3 / 5,4            | 3,0                    | 69 / 40                            | 74,0   | 16 I 5/8          | 22 I 7/8        | 1,0        |
| HG22e/125-4 S  | 2                   | 11,10 / 13,30                                 | ③               | 10,8 / 6,2           | 3,6                    | 69 / 40                            | 74,0   | 16 I 5/8          | 22 I 7/8        | 1,0        |
| HG22e/160-4    | 2                   | 13,70 / 16,40                                 | ③               | 11,1 / 6,4           | 3,7                    | 69 / 40                            | 74,0   | 16 I 5/8          | 22 I 7/8        | 1,0        |
| HG22e/160-4 S  | 2                   | 13,70 / 16,40                                 | ③               | 13,1 / 7,6           | 4,4                    | 87 / 50                            | 76,0   | 16 I 5/8          | 22 I 7/8        | 1,0        |
| HG22e/190-4    | 2                   | 16,50 / 19,80                                 | ③               | 13,8 / 8,0           | 4,8                    | 69 / 40                            | 74,0   | 16 I 5/8          | 22 I 7/8        | 1,0        |
| HG22e/190-4 S  | 2                   | 16,50 / 19,80                                 | ③               | 16,2 / 9,4           | 5,6                    | 87 / 50                            | 75,0   | 16 I 5/8          | 22 I 7/8        | 1,0        |
| HG34e/215-4    | 4                   | 18,80 / 22,60                                 | ③               | 14,0 / 8,1           | 4,8                    | 87 / 50                            | 92,0   | 22 I 7/8          | 28 I 1 1/8      | 1,3        |
| HG34e/215-4 S  | 4                   | 18,80 / 22,60                                 | ③               | 18,3 / 10,5          | 6,0                    | 132 / 76                           | 97,0   | 22 I 7/8          | 28 I 1 1/8      | 1,3        |
| HG34e/255-4    | 4                   | 22,10 / 26,60                                 | ③               | 17,0 / 9,8           | 6,0                    | 87 / 50                            | 92,0   | 22 I 7/8          | 28 I 1 1/8      | 1,3        |
| HG34e/255-4 S  | 4                   | 22,10 / 26,60                                 | ③               | 21,1 / 12,2          | 7,2                    | 132 / 76                           | 96,0   | 22 I 7/8          | 28 I 1 1/8      | 1,3        |
| HG34e/315-4    | 4                   | 27,30 / 32,80                                 | ③               | 21,1 / 12,2          | 7,4                    | 111 / 64                           | 94,0   | 22 I 7/8          | 28 I 1 1/8      | 1,3        |
| HG34e/315-4 S  | 4                   | 27,30 / 32,80                                 | ③               | 25,5 / 14,7          | 8,9                    | 132 / 76                           | 97,0   | 22 I 7/8          | 28 I 1 1/8      | 1,3        |
| HG34e/380-4    | 4                   | 33,10 / 39,70                                 | ③               | 26,1 / 15,1          | 9,3                    | 111 / 64                           | 93,0   | 22 I 7/8          | 28 I 1 1/8      | 1,3        |
| HG34e/380-4 S  | 4                   | 33,10 / 39,70                                 | ③               | 31,2 / 18,0          | 11,1                   | 132 / 76                           | 96,0   | 22 I 7/8          | 28 I 1 1/8      | 1,3        |
|                |                     |                                               |                 | *PW 1+2              |                        | *PW1 / PW 1+2                      |        |                   |                 |            |
| HG4/465-4      | 4                   | 40,50 / 48,60                                 | ④               | 20                   | 11,8                   | 57 / 75                            | 148    | 28 / 1 1/8        | 35 / 1 3/8      | 2,7        |
| HG4/465-4 S    | 4                   | 40,50 / 48,60                                 | ④               | 25                   | 14,2                   | 82 / 107                           | 151    | 28 / 1 1/8        | 35 / 1 3/8      | 2,7        |
| HG4/555-4      | 4                   | 48,20 / 57,80                                 | ④               | 24                   | 14,1                   | 82 / 107                           | 150    | 28 / 1 1/8        | 35 / 1 3/8      | 2,7        |
| HG4/555-4 S    | 4                   | 48,20 / 57,80                                 | ④               | 30                   | 16,9                   | 107 / 140                          | 153    | 28 / 1 1/8        | 35 / 1 3/8      | 2,7        |
| HG4/650-4      | 4                   | 56,60 / 67,90                                 | ④               | 29                   | 16,8                   | 82 / 107                           | 152    | 28 / 1 1/8        | 42 / 1 5/8      | 2,7        |
| HG4/650-4 S    | 4                   | 56,60 / 67,90                                 | ④               | 37                   | 20,9                   | 107 / 140                          | 155    | 28 / 1 1/8        | 42 / 1 5/8      | 2,7        |
| HG5/725-4      | 4                   | 62,90 / 75,50                                 | ④               | 30                   | 17,2                   | 82 / 107                           | 198    | 28 / 1 1/8        | 42 / 1 5/8      | 3,6        |
| HG5/725-4 S    | 4                   | 62,90 / 75,50                                 | ④               | 37                   | 21,0                   | 107 / 140                          | 201    | 28 / 1 1/8        | 42 / 1 5/8      | 3,6        |
| HG5/830-4      | 4                   | 72,20 / 86,70                                 | ④               | 35                   | 20,3                   | 82 / 107                           | 197    | 28 / 1 1/8        | 42 / 1 5/8      | 3,6        |
| HG5/830-4 S    | 4                   | 72,20 / 86,70                                 | ④               | 42                   | 24,5                   | 126 / 160                          | 203    | 28 / 1 1/8        | 42 / 1 5/8      | 3,6        |
| HG5/945-4      | 4                   | 82,20 / 98,60                                 | ④               | 42                   | 23,9                   | 107 / 140                          | 201    | 35 / 1 3/8        | 54 / 2 1/8      | 3,6        |
| HG5/945-4 S    | 4                   | 82,20 / 98,60                                 | ④               | 49                   | 28,6                   | 126 / 160                          | 205    | 35 / 1 3/8        | 54 / 2 1/8      | 3,6        |
| HG6/1080-4     | 4                   | 93,70 / 112,40                                | ④               | 48                   | 27,7                   | 149 / 189                          | 218    | 35 / 1 3/8        | 54 / 2 1/8      | 3,6        |
| HG6/1080-4 S   | 4                   | 93,70 / 112,40                                | ④               | 59                   | 33,7                   | 172 / 212                          | 223    | 35 / 1 3/8        | 54 / 2 1/8      | 3,6        |
| HG6/1240-4     | 4                   | 107,60 / 129,10                               | ④               | 57                   | 32,5                   | 172 / 212                          | 222    | 35 / 1 3/8        | 54 / 2 1/8      | 3,6        |
| HG6/1240-4 S   | 4                   | 107,60 / 129,10                               | ④               | 75                   | 41,8                   | 204 / 250                          | 224    | 35 / 1 3/8        | 54 / 2 1/8      | 3,6        |
| HG6/1410-4     | 4                   | 122,40 / 146,90                               | ④               | 65                   | 38,3                   | 172 / 212                          | 219    | 35 / 1 3/8        | 54 / 2 1/8      | 3,6        |
| HG6/1410-4 S   | 4                   | 122,40 / 146,90                               | ④               | 76                   | 42,3                   | 204 / 250                          | 222    | 35 / 1 3/8        | 54 / 2 1/8      | 3,6        |
| HG7/1620-4     | 6                   | 140,60 / 168,80                               | ④               | 72                   | 39,5                   | 223 / 340                          | 278    | 42 / 1 5/8        | 54 / 2 1/8      | 4,5        |
| HG7/1620-4 S   | 6                   | 140,60 / 168,80                               | ④               | 83                   | 47,4                   | 268 / 373                          | 299    | 42 / 1 5/8        | 54 / 2 1/8      | 4,5        |
| HG7/1860-4     | 6                   | 161,40 / 193,70                               | ④               | 80                   | 45,8                   | 268 / 373                          | 296    | 42 / 1 5/8        | 54 / 2 1/8      | 4,5        |
| HG7/1860-4 S   | 6                   | 161,40 / 193,70                               | ④               | 104                  | 56,7                   | 291 / 429                          | 292    | 42 / 1 5/8        | 54 / 2 1/8      | 4,5        |
| HG7/2110-4     | 6                   | 183,60 / 220,30                               | ④               | 97                   | 53,1                   | 291 / 429                          | 289    | 42 / 1 5/8        | 64 / 2 5/8      | 4,5        |
| HG7/2110-4 S   | 6                   | 183,60 / 220,30                               | ④               | 119                  | 65,6                   | 344 / 500                          | 297    | 42 / 1 5/8        | 64 / 2 5/8      | 4,5        |
| HG88e/2735-4   | 8                   | 237,90 / 285,50                               | ⑤               | 118                  | 63,7                   | 475 / 551                          | 447,6  | 54 / 2 1/8        | 76 / 3 1/8      | 9,0        |
| HG88e/2735-4 S | 8                   | 237,90 / 285,50                               | ⑤               | 141                  | 77,5                   | 520 / 605                          | 467,7  | 54 / 2 1/8        | 76 / 3 1/8      | 9,0        |
| HG88e/3235-4   | 8                   | 281,30 / 337,60                               | ⑤               | 135                  | 74,6                   | 475 / 551                          | 442,1  | 54 / 2 1/8        | 76 / 3 1/8      | 9,0        |
| HG88e/3235-4 S | 8                   | 281,30 / 337,60                               | ⑤               | 160                  | 91,0                   | 520 / 605                          | 462,1  | 54 / 2 1/8        | 76 / 3 1/8      | 9,0        |

\* PW = Part Winding, motors for part winding start 1 = 1. part winding 2 = 2. part winding

| HA          | Number of cylinders | Displacement<br>50 / 60 Hz<br>(1450/1740 rpm) | Electrical data |                           |                             |                                         | Weight | Connections ⑥     |                 | Oil charge |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
|             |                     |                                               | Voltage<br>①    | Max. working current<br>② | Max. power consumption<br>② | Starting current<br>(rotor locked)<br>② |        | Discharge line DV | Suction line SV |            |
| Type        |                     | m <sup>3</sup> /h                             |                 | A<br>Δ / Y                | kW                          | A<br>Δ / Y                              | kg     | mm l inch         | mm l inch       | Ltr.       |
| HA12P/60-4  | 2                   | 5,40 / 6,40                                   | ③               | 4,7 / 2,7                 | 1,3                         | 40 / 23                                 | 52,0   | 12 l 1/2          | 12 l 1/2        | 0,8        |
| HA12P/75-4  | 2                   | 6,70 / 8,10                                   | ③               | 5,5 / 3,2                 | 1,6                         | 40 / 23                                 | 53,0   | 12 l 1/2          | 12 l 1/2        | 0,8        |
| HA12P/90-4  | 2                   | 8,00 / 9,60                                   | ③               | 6,3 / 3,7                 | 1,9                         | 43 / 25                                 | 53,0   | 12 l 1/2          | 12 l 1/2        | 0,8        |
| HA12P/110-4 | 2                   | 9,40 / 11,30                                  | ③               | 7,0 / 4,1                 | 2,2                         | 43 / 25                                 | 53,0   | 12 l 1/2          | 12 l 1/2        | 0,8        |
| HA22P/125-4 | 2                   | 11,10 / 13,30                                 | ③               | 8,1 / 4,7                 | 2,4                         | 69 / 40                                 | 80,0   | 12 l 1/2          | 16 l 5/8        | 1,0        |
| HA22P/160-4 | 2                   | 13,70 / 16,40                                 | ③               | 9,6 / 5,5                 | 2,9                         | 87 / 50                                 | 82,0   | 12 l 1/2          | 16 l 5/8        | 1,0        |
| HA22P/190-4 | 2                   | 16,50 / 19,80                                 | ③               | 10,9 / 6,3                | 3,5                         | 87 / 50                                 | 81,0   | 12 l 1/2          | 16 l 5/8        | 1,0        |
| HA34P/215-4 | 4                   | 18,80 / 22,60                                 | ③               | 12,1 / 7,0                | 4,0                         | 87 / 50                                 | 98,0   | 16 l 5/8          | 22 l 7/8        | 1,3        |
| HA34P/255-4 | 4                   | 22,10 / 26,60                                 | ③               | 13,8 / 8,0                | 4,7                         | 87 / 50                                 | 98,0   | 16 l 5/8          | 22 l 7/8        | 1,3        |
| HA34P/315-4 | 4                   | 27,30 / 32,80                                 | ③               | 17,1 / 9,9                | 5,8                         | 111 / 64                                | 100,0  | 16 l 5/8          | 22 l 7/8        | 1,3        |
| HA34P/380-4 | 4                   | 33,10 / 39,70                                 | ③               | 20,2 / 11,7               | 7,0                         | 111 / 64                                | 100,0  | 16 l 5/8          | 22 l 7/8        | 1,3        |
|             |                     |                                               |                 | *PW 1+2                   |                             | *PW1 / PW 1+2                           |        |                   |                 |            |
| HA4/465-4   | 4                   | 40,50 / 48,60                                 | ④               | 17                        | 9,1                         | 82 / 107                                | 155,0  | 28 / 1 1/8        | 35 / 1 3/8      | 2,7        |
| HA4/555-4   | 4                   | 48,20 / 57,80                                 | ④               | 21                        | 10,3                        | 107 / 140                               | 157,0  | 28 / 1 1/8        | 35 / 1 3/8      | 2,7        |
| HA4/650-4   | 4                   | 56,60 / 67,90                                 | ④               | 22                        | 11,4                        | 107 / 140                               | 156,0  | 28 / 1 1/8        | 35 / 1 3/8      | 2,7        |
| HA5/725-4   | 4                   | 62,90 / 75,50                                 | ④               | 24                        | 12,5                        | 107 / 140                               | 204,0  | 28 / 1 1/8        | 42 / 1 5/8      | 3,6        |
| HA5/830-4   | 4                   | 72,20 / 86,70                                 | ④               | 24                        | 12,9                        | 126 / 160                               | 207,0  | 28 / 1 1/8        | 42 / 1 5/8      | 3,6        |
| HA5/945-4   | 4                   | 82,20 / 98,60                                 | ④               | 25                        | 13,3                        | 126 / 160                               | 205,0  | 28 / 1 1/8        | 42 / 1 5/8      | 3,6        |
| HA6/1080-4  | 4                   | 93,70 / 112,40                                | ④               | 32                        | 17,0                        | 156 / 193                               | 223,0  | 28 / 1 1/8        | 42 / 1 5/8      | 3,6        |
| HA6/1240-4  | 4                   | 107,60 / 129,10                               | ④               | 33                        | 17,6                        | 156 / 193                               | 222,0  | 28 / 1 1/8        | 42 / 1 5/8      | 3,6        |
| HA6/1410-4  | 4                   | 122,40 / 146,90                               | ④               | 33                        | 17,7                        | 156 / 193                               | 219,0  | 28 / 1 1/8        | 42 / 1 5/8      | 3,6        |

\* PW = Part Winding, motors for part winding start 1 = 1. part winding 2 = 2. part winding

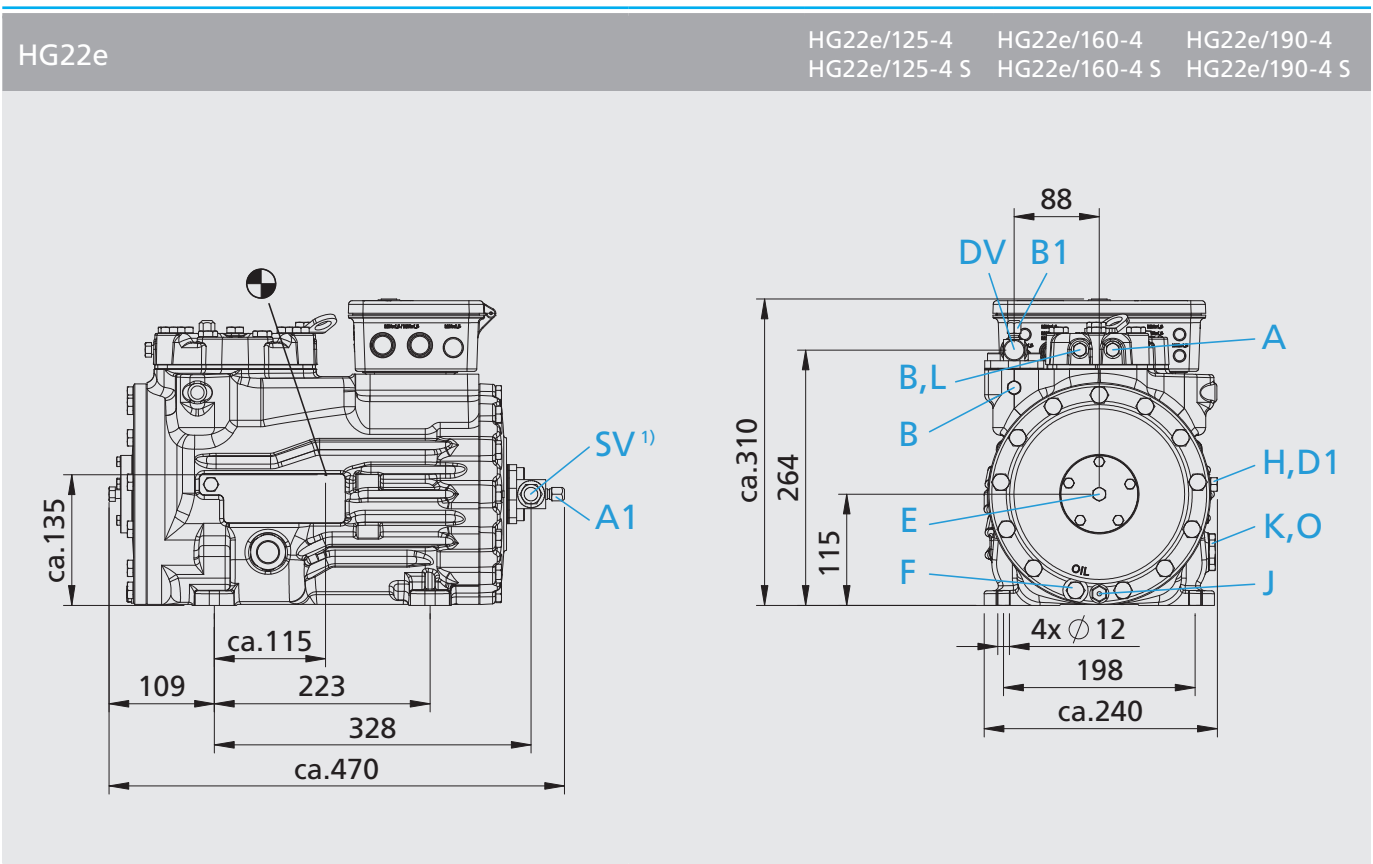
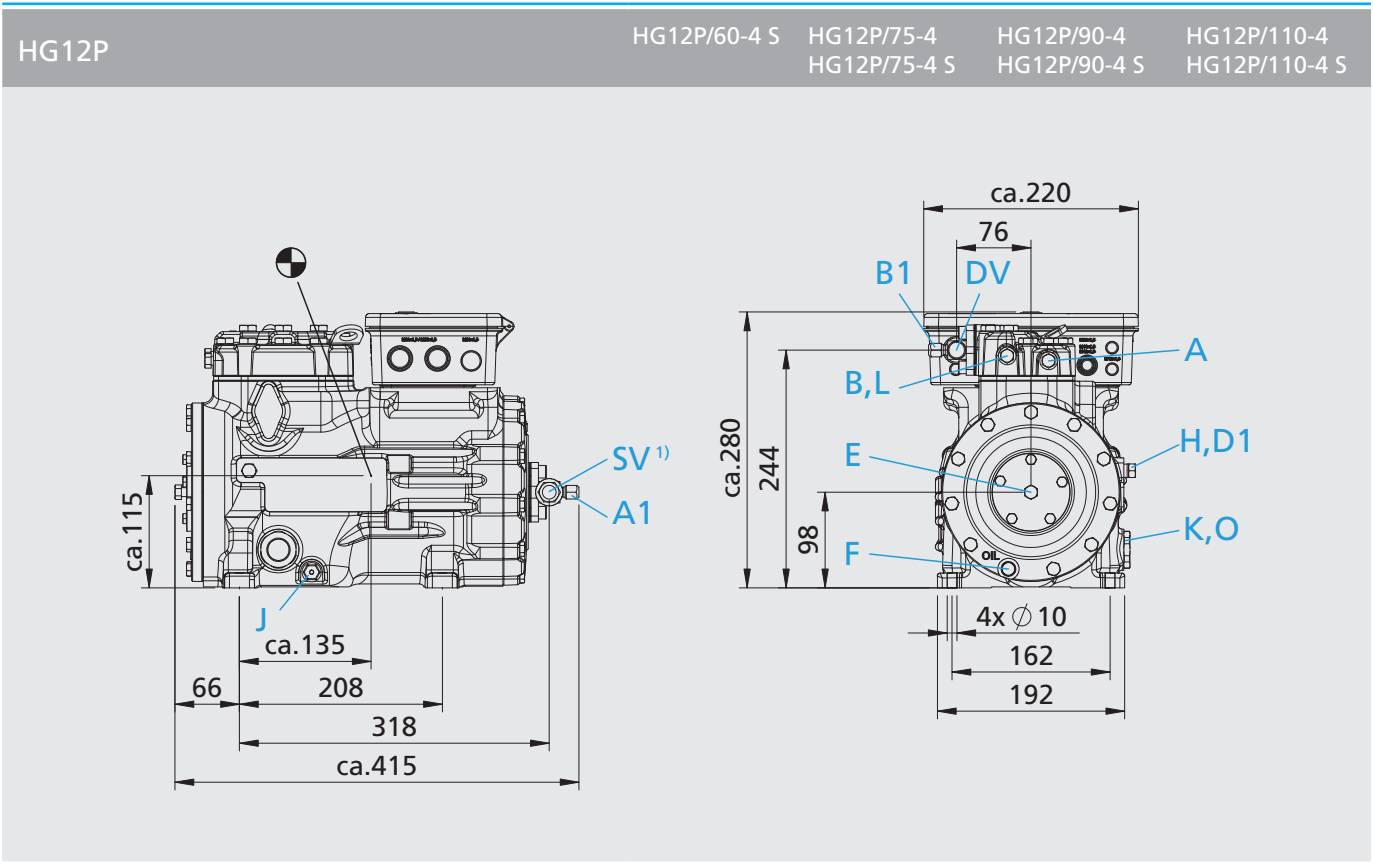
Oil sump heater 110-240 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz (option)  
HG(HA)12, HG(HA)22, HG(HA)34: 50-120 W  
PTC heater, self-regulating, installation in housing bore

Fan motors for the HA version 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz  
- HA12P: 40 W / 0,3 A  
- HA22P, HA34P: 72 W / 0,53 A  
- HA4, HA5, HA6: 140 W / 0,71 A

Oil sump heater 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz (option)  
- HG(HA)4: 80 W  
- HG(HA)5, HG(HA)6, HG7: 140 W  
- HG88e: 200 W  
Permanently set version, installation in immersion sleeve

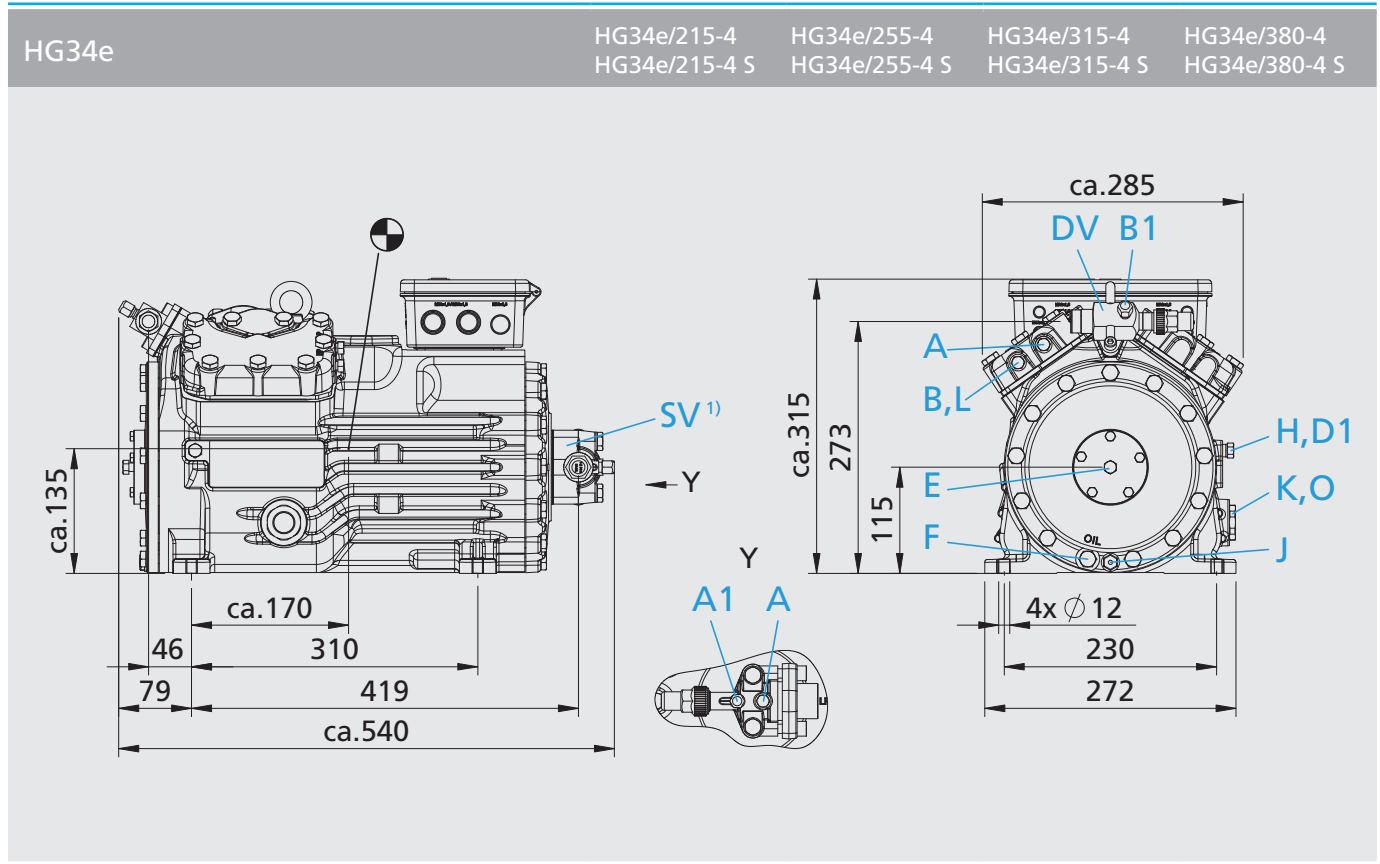
## Explanations:

- ① Tolerance ( $\pm 10\%$ ) relates to the mean value of the voltage range. Other voltages and current types on request.
- ② - The specifications for max. power consumption apply for 50Hz operation. For 60Hz operation, the specifications have to be multiplied by the factor 1.2. The max. working current remains unchanged.  
- Take account of the max. operating current / max. power consumption when designing contactors, leads and fuses. Switches: Service category AC3
- ③ 220-240 V  $\Delta$  / 380-420 V Y - 3 - 50 Hz  
265-290 V  $\Delta$  / 440-480 V Y - 3 - 60 Hz
- ④ 380-420 V Y/YY - 3 - 50 Hz PW  
440-480 V Y/YY - 3 - 60 Hz PW  
PW = Part Winding, motors for part winding start (no start unloaders required)  
- Winding ratios: HG(HA)4, HG(HA)5, HG(HA)6 = 66% / 33%  
- Winding ratios: HG7 = 50% / 50%  
- Designs for Y/ $\Delta$  on request
- ⑤ 380-420 V  $\Delta$ /YYY - 3 - 50 Hz PW  
440-480 V  $\Delta$ /YYY - 3 - 60 Hz PW  
PW = Part Winding, motors for part winding start (no start unloaders required)  
- Winding ratios: HG88e = 60% / 40%  
- Designs for Y/ $\Delta$  on request
- ⑥ For soldering connections

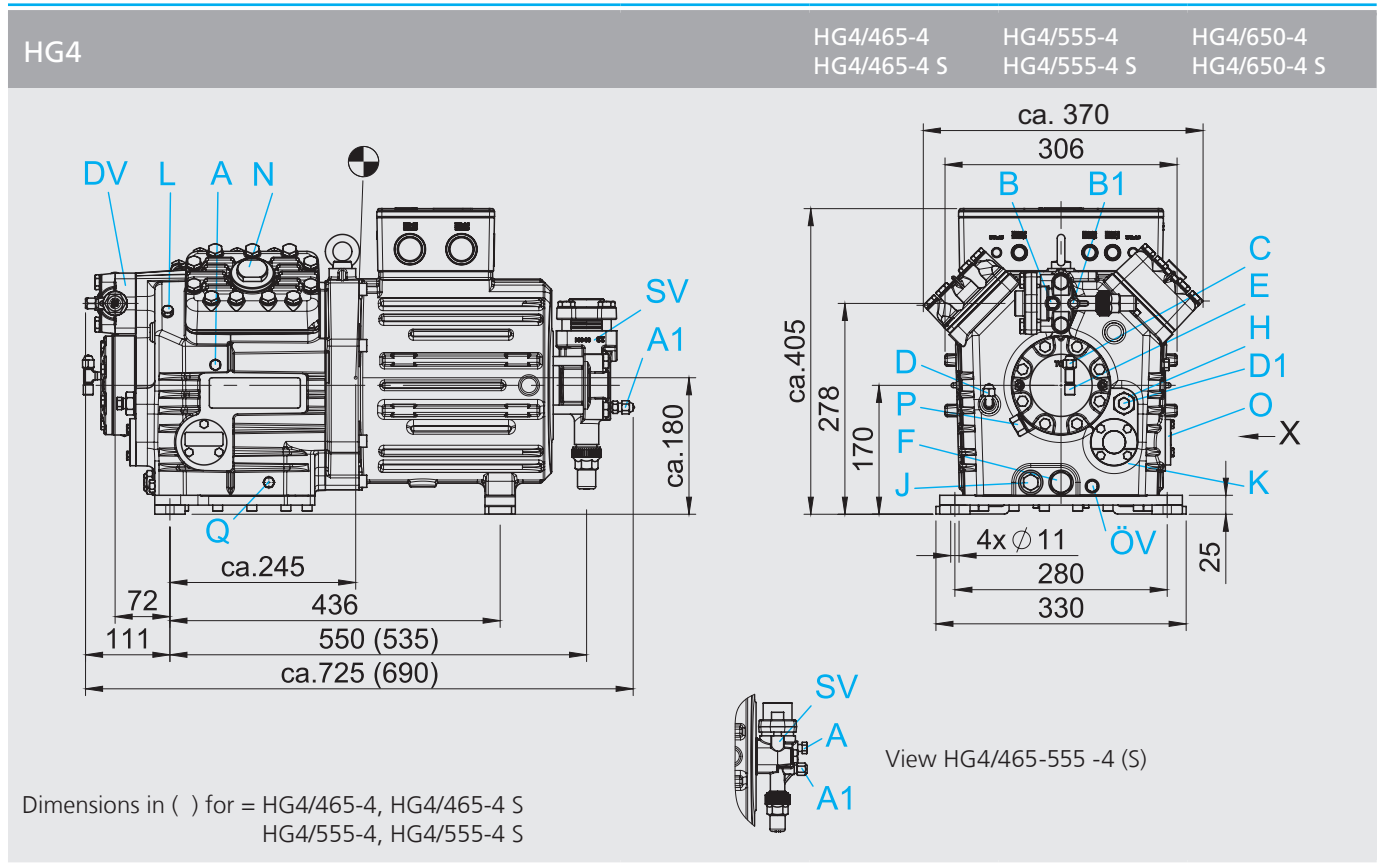


Dimensions in mm  
<sup>1)</sup> SV 90° rotatable  
 ☉ Centre of gravity

- Connections see page 64  
 - Dimensions for anti-vibration pad see page 61



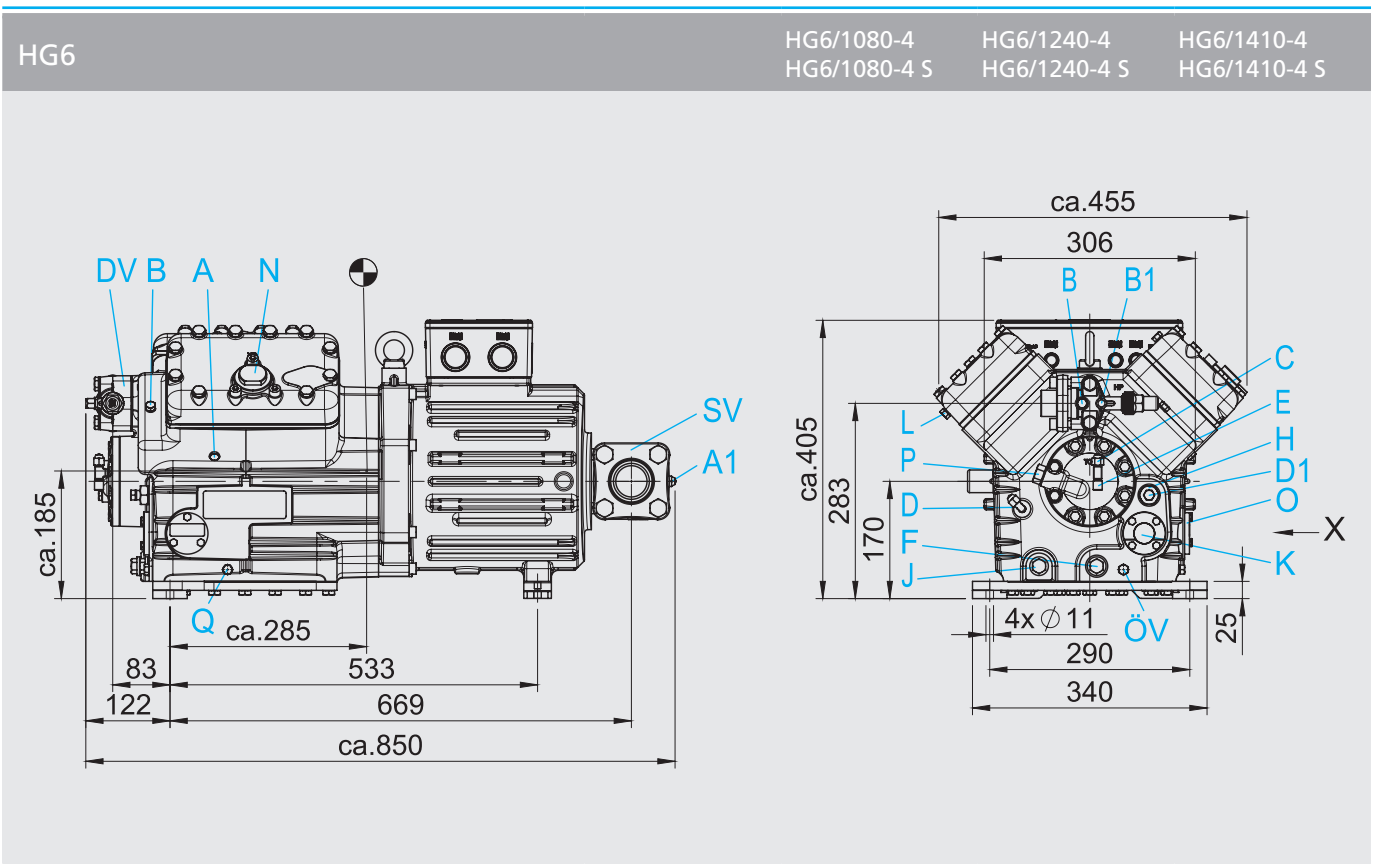
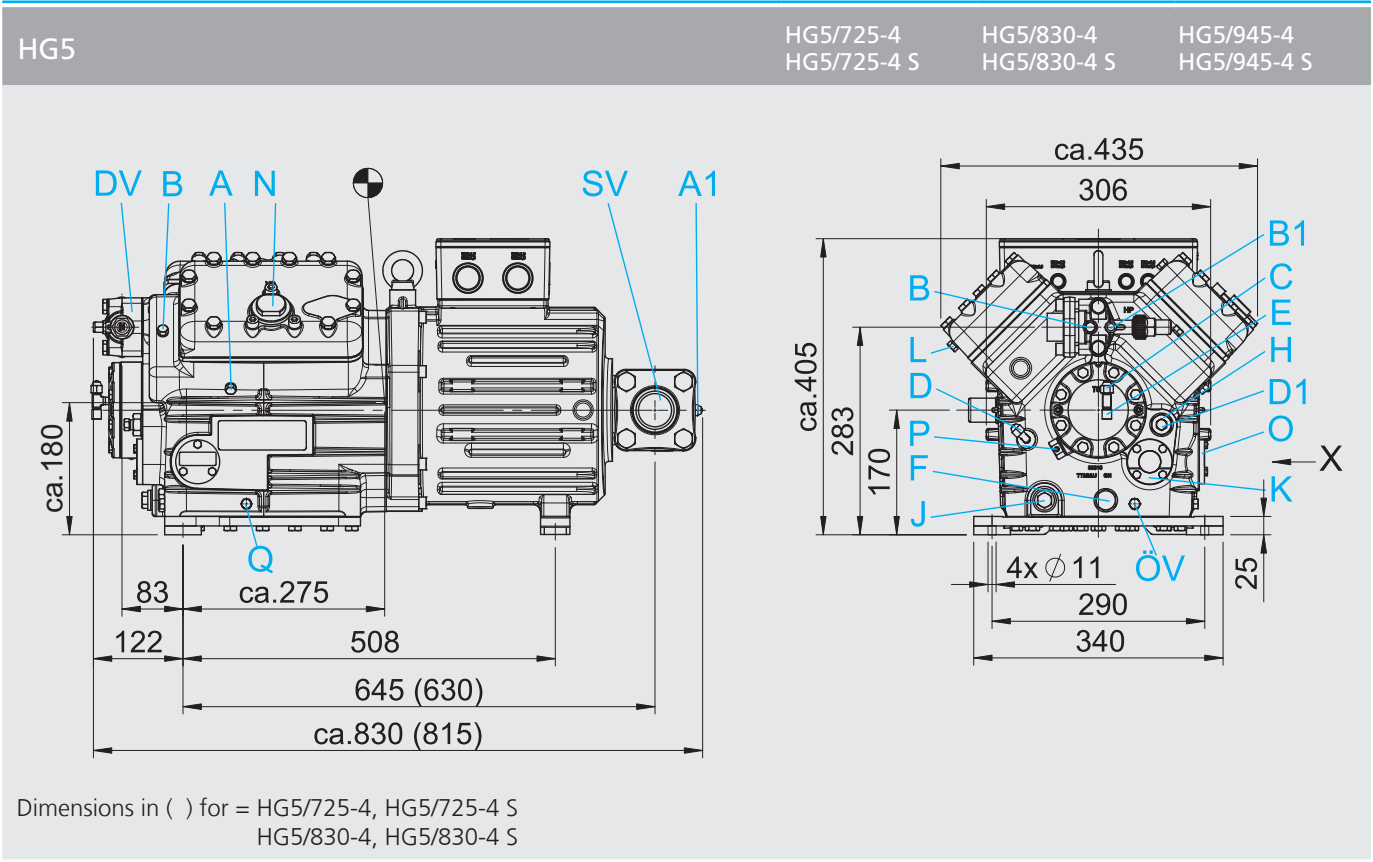
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4



Dimensions in ( ) for = HG4/465-4, HG4/465-4 S  
HG4/555-4, HG4/555-4 S

Dimensions in mm  
 1) SV 90° rotatable  
 Centre of gravity

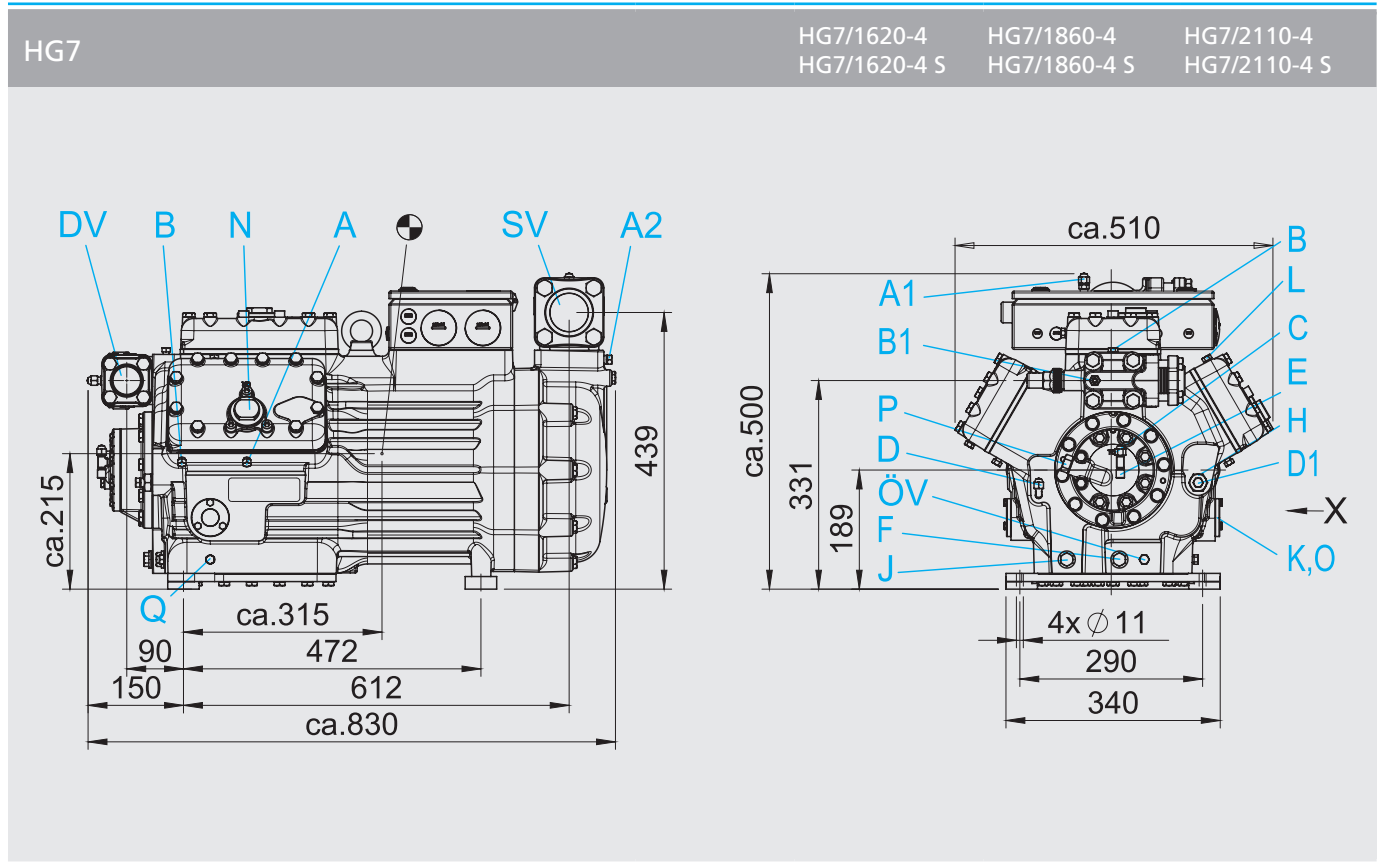
- Connections see page 64  
 - Dimensions for anti-vibration pad see page 61  
 - Dimensions for view X see page 61



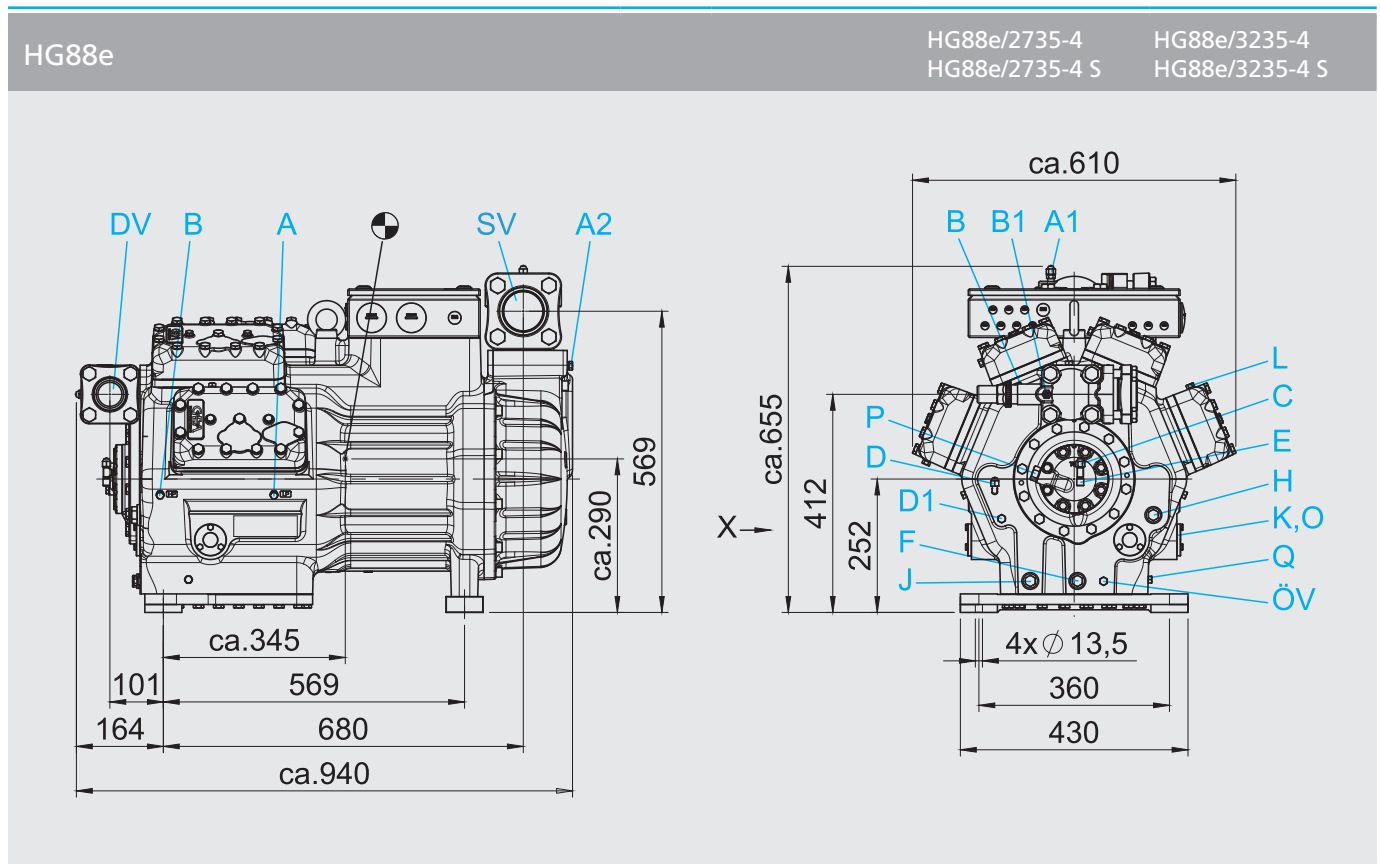
Dimensions in mm  
 1) SV 90° rotatable  
 ● Centre of gravity

- Connections see page 64  
 - Dimensions for anti-vibration pad see page 61  
 - Dimensions for view X see page 61



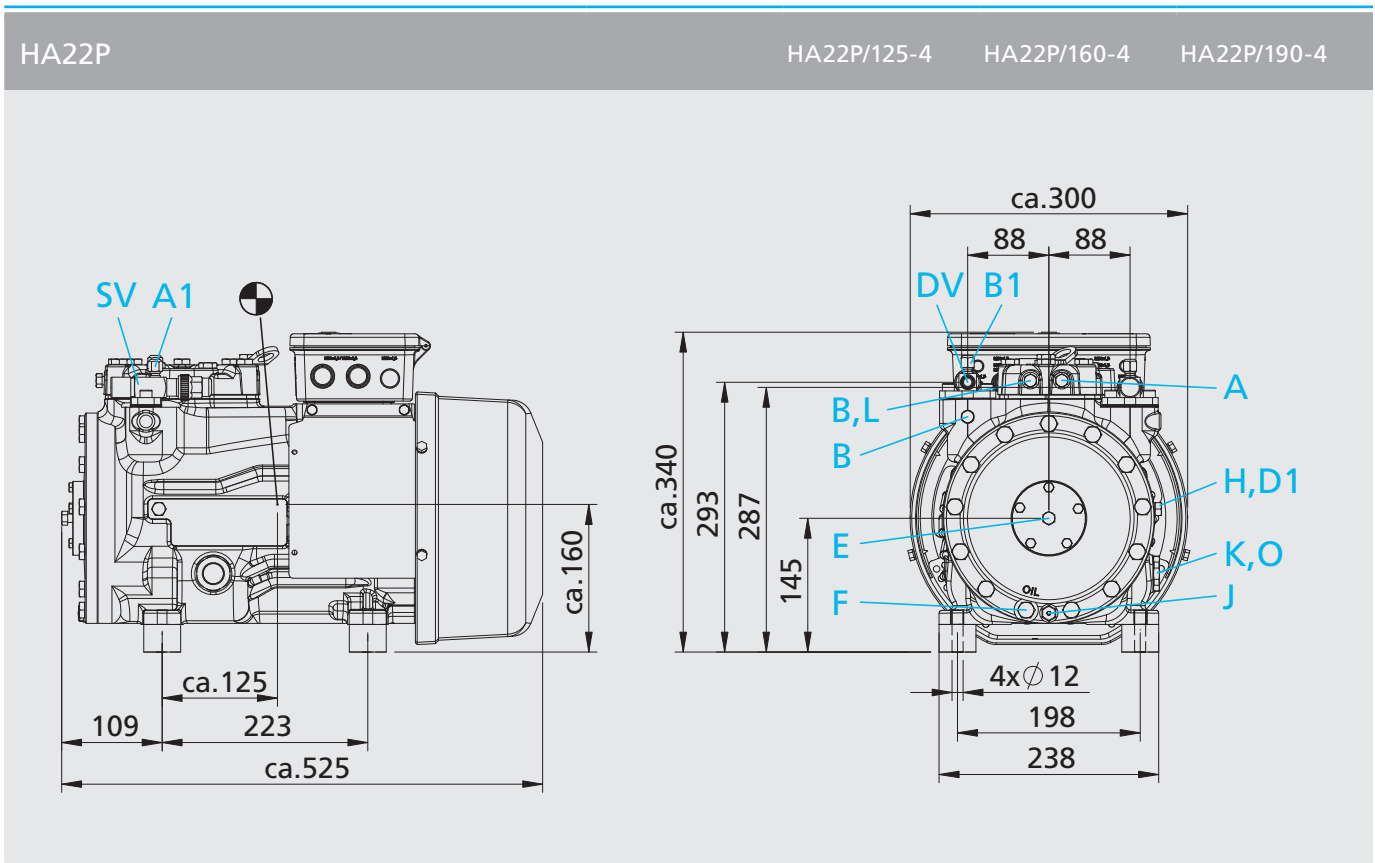
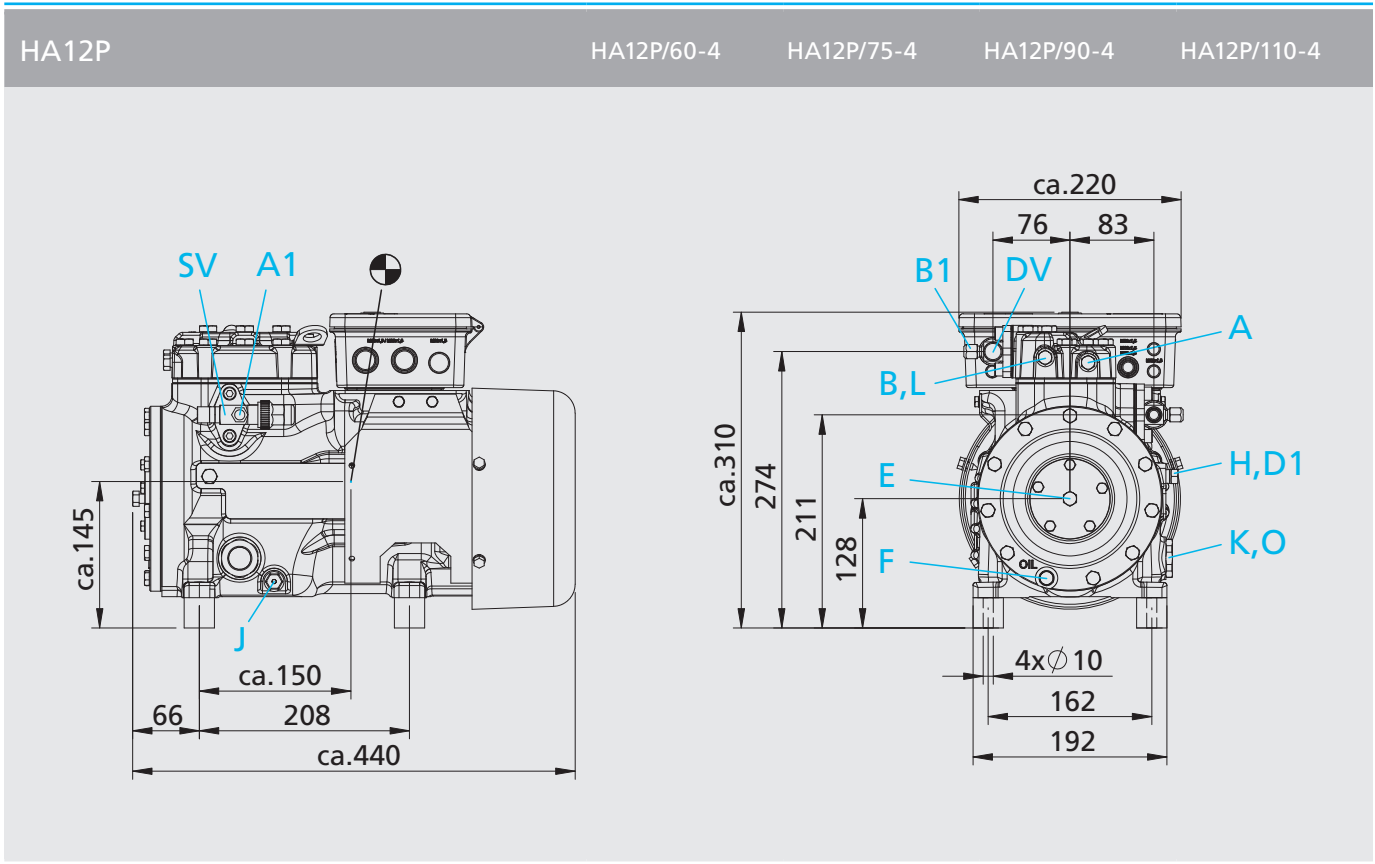


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4



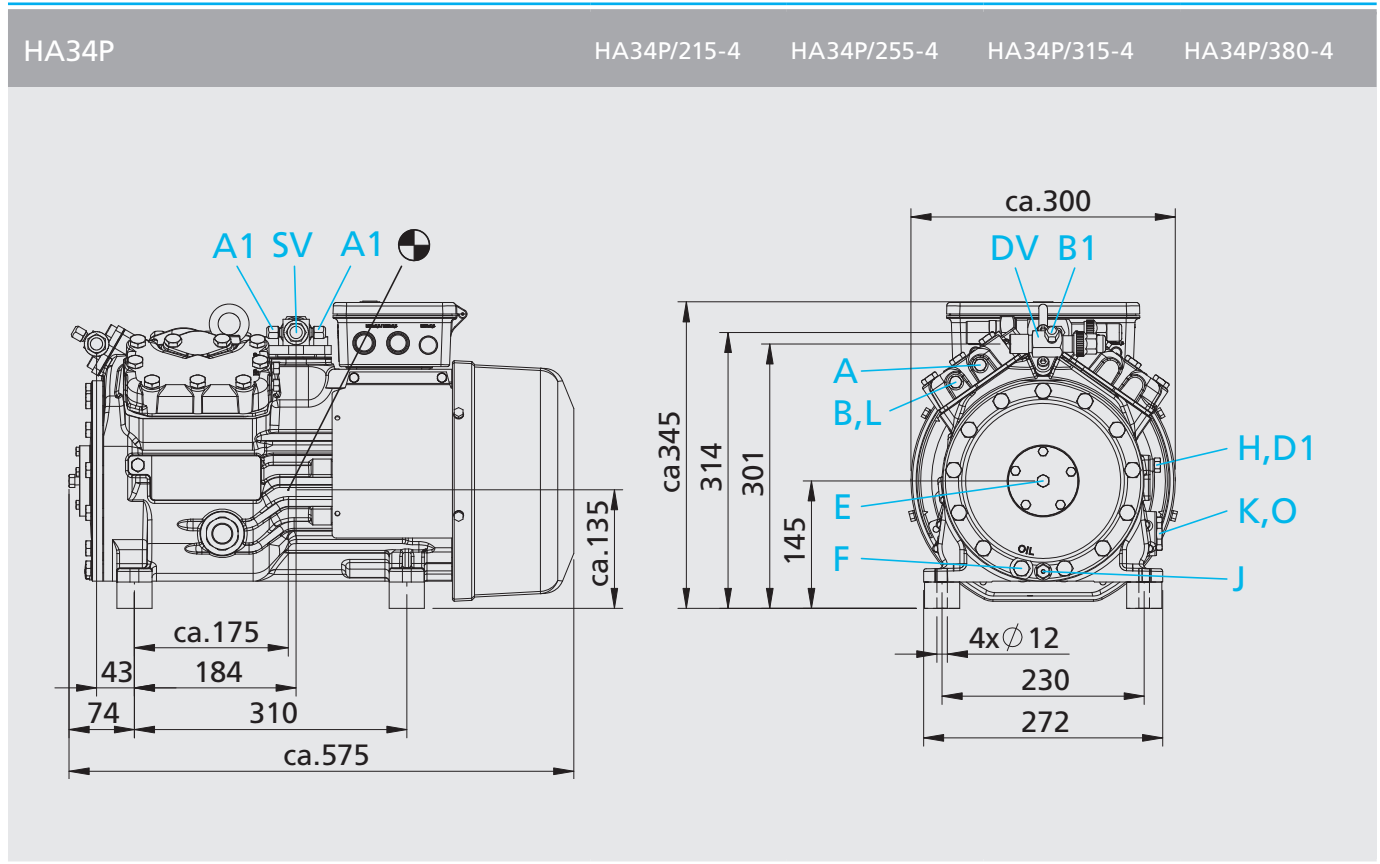
Dimensions in mm  
 1) Suction cover 90° rotatable  
 ☉ Centre of gravity

- Connections see page 64  
 - Dimensions for anti-vibration pad see page 61  
 - Dimensions for view X see page 61

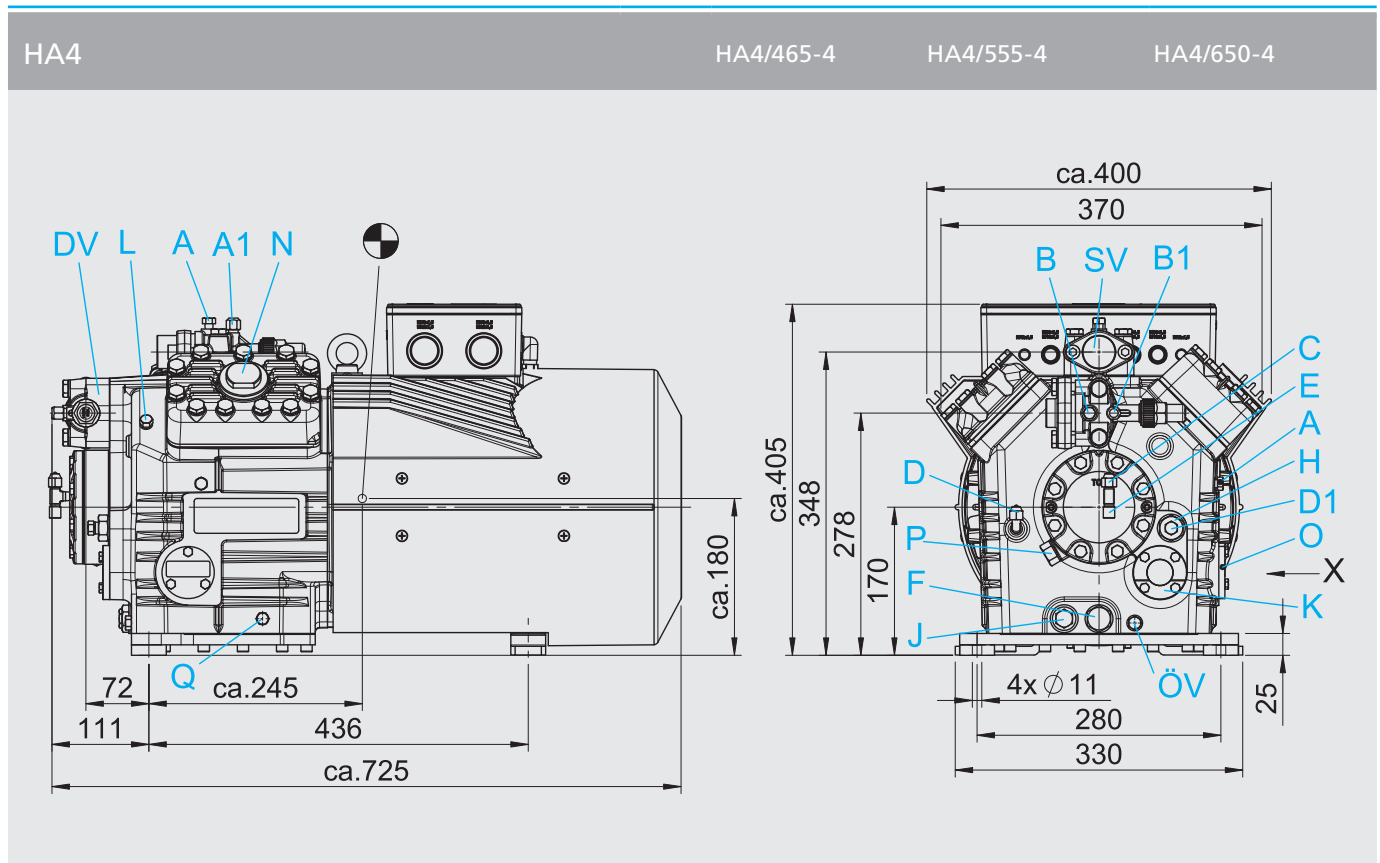


Dimensions in mm  
 ● Centre of gravity

- Connections see page 64  
 - Dimensions for anti-vibration pad see page 61  
 - Dimensions for view X see page 61

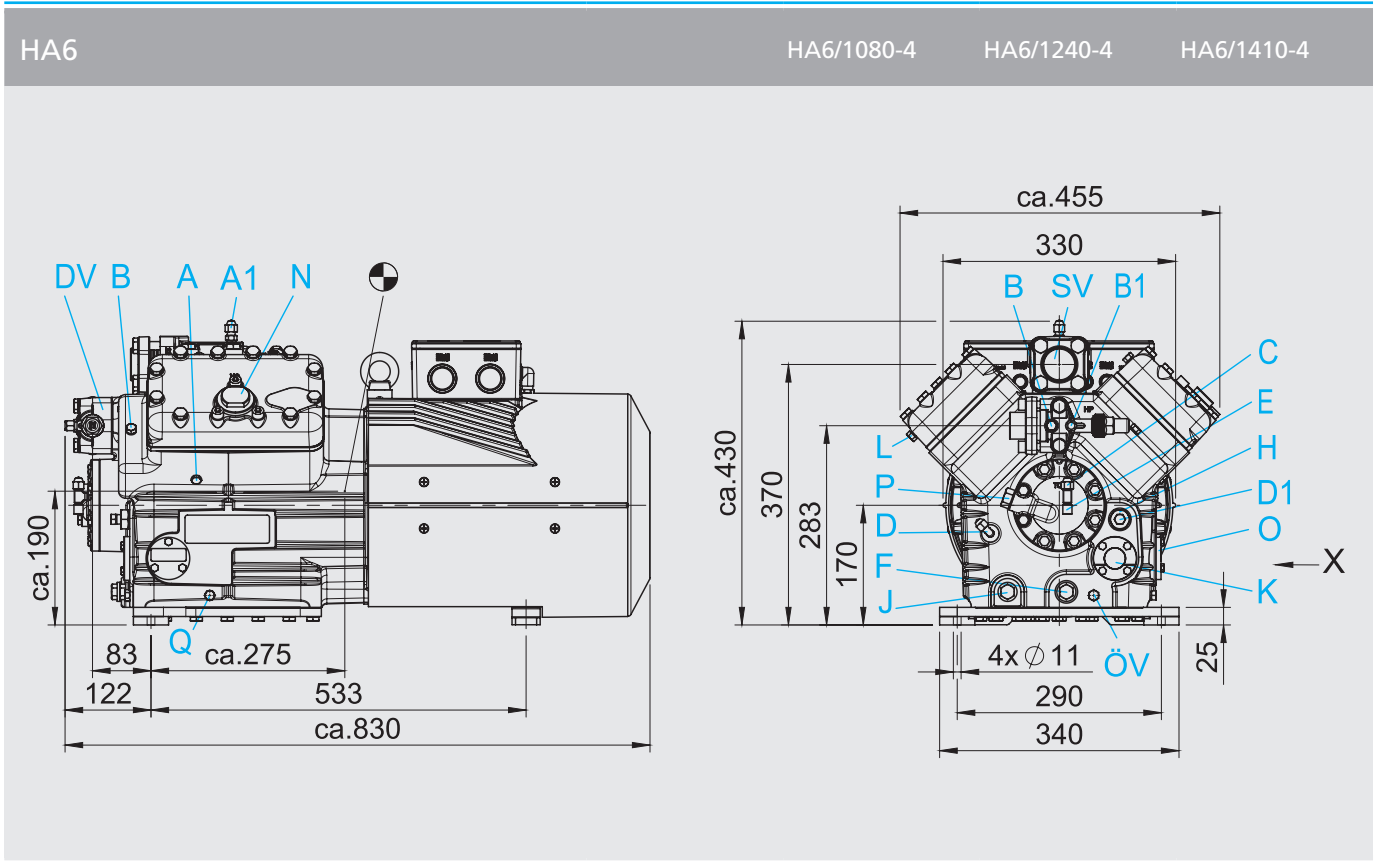
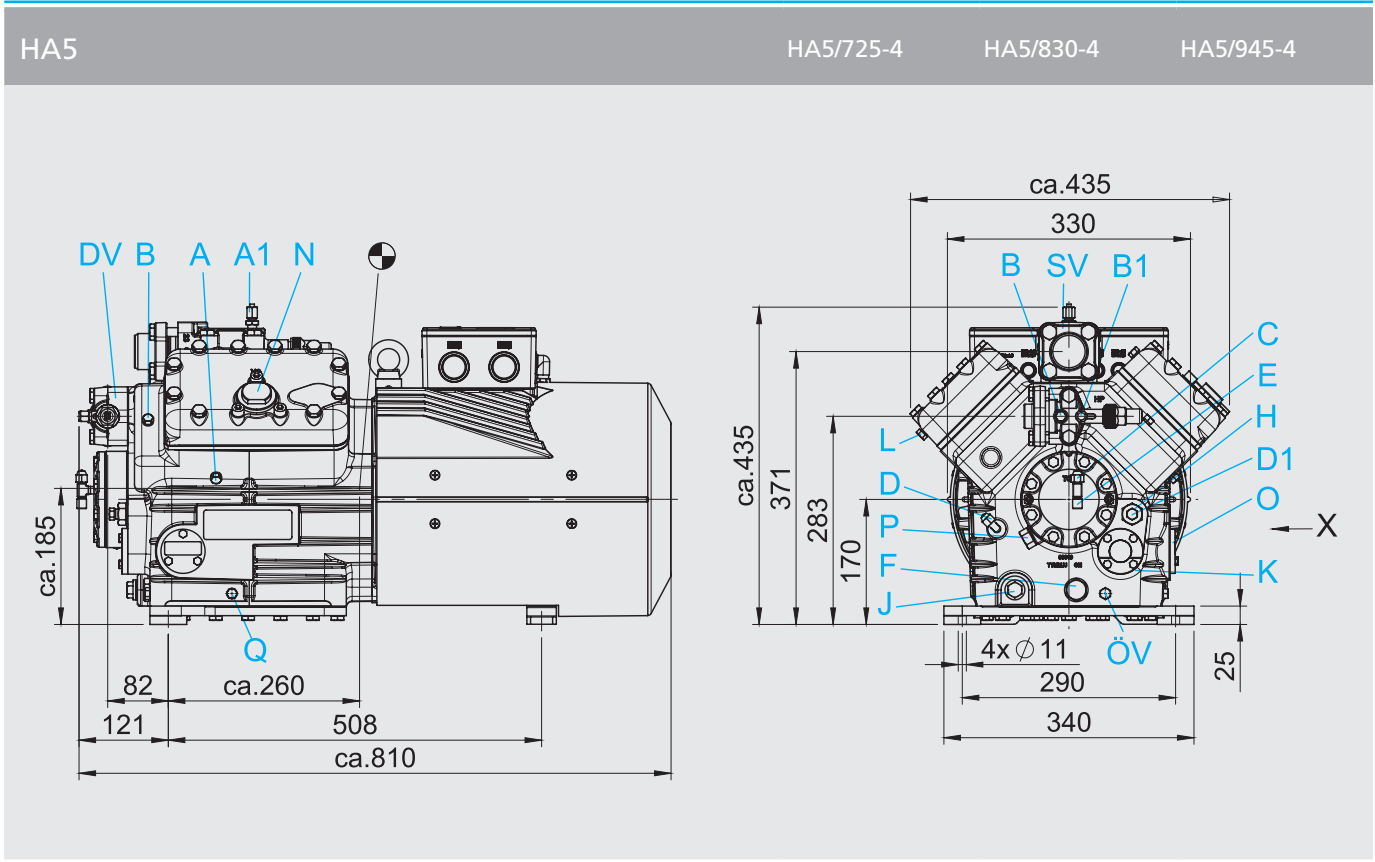


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4



Dimensions in mm  
 ● Centre of gravity

- Connections see page 64
- Dimensions for anti-vibration pad see page 61
- Dimensions for view X see page 61



Dimensions in mm  
 ● Centre of gravity

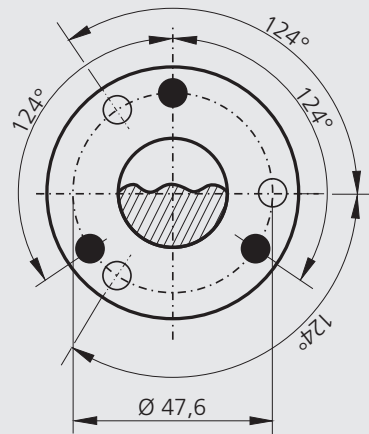
- Connections see page 64
- Dimensions for anti-vibration pad see page 61
- Dimensions for view X see page 61

View X

Possibility to connect to oil level regulator

HG4, HG5, HG6, HG7, HG88e  
HA4, HA5, HA6

- Three-hole connection for oil level regulator make ESK, AC+R, CARLY (3x M6, 10 deep)
- Three-hole connection for oil level regulator make TRAXOIL (3 x M6 x 10 deep)

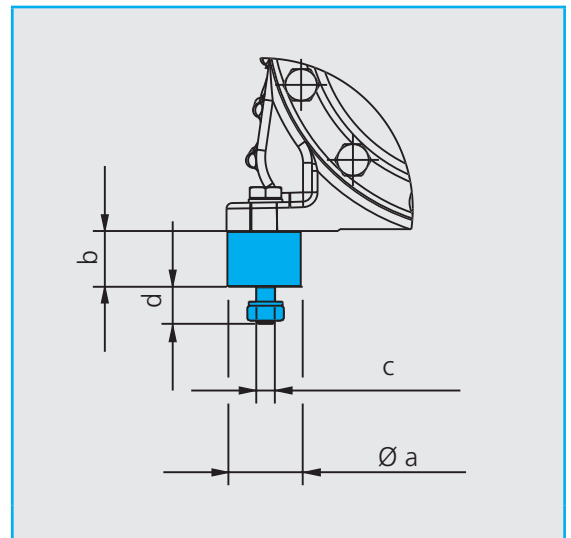


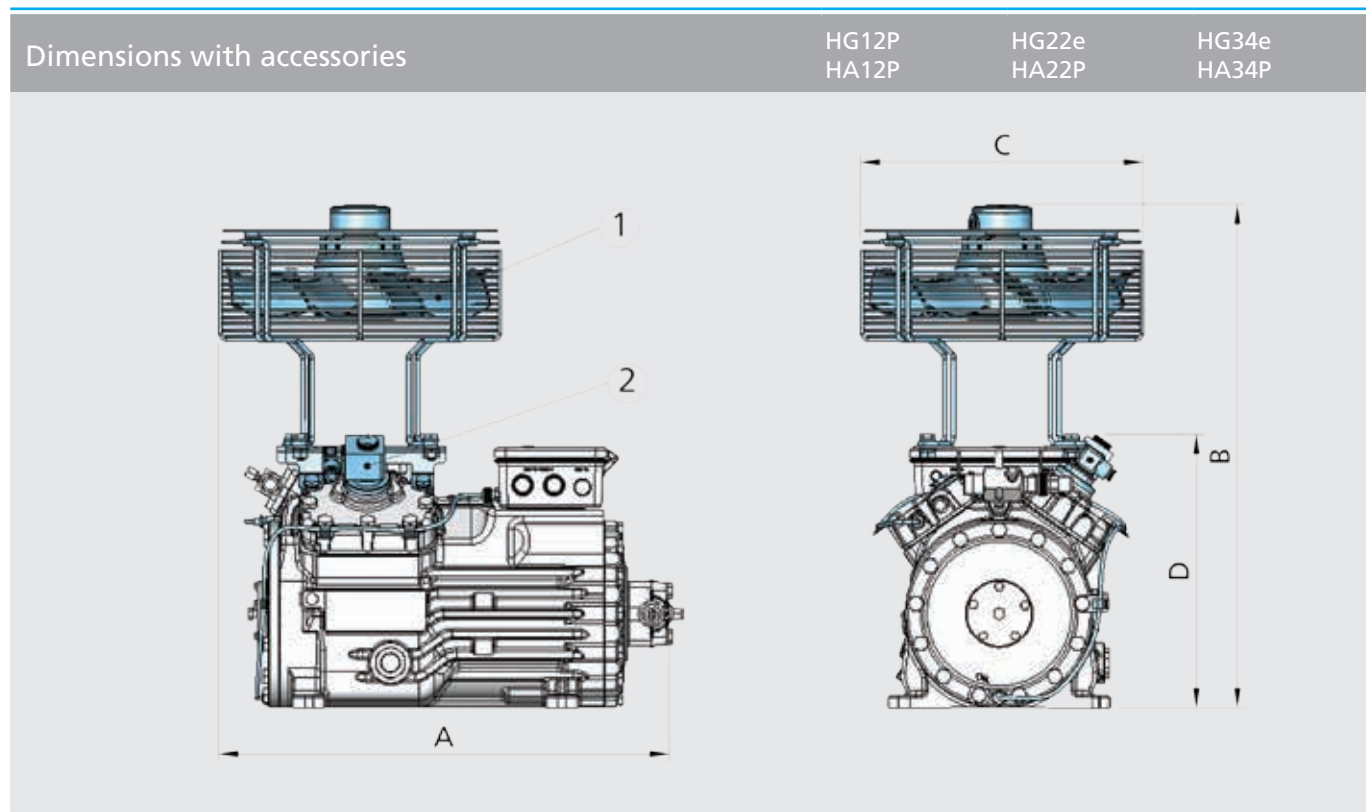
Dimensions in mm

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Dimensions for anti-vibration pad

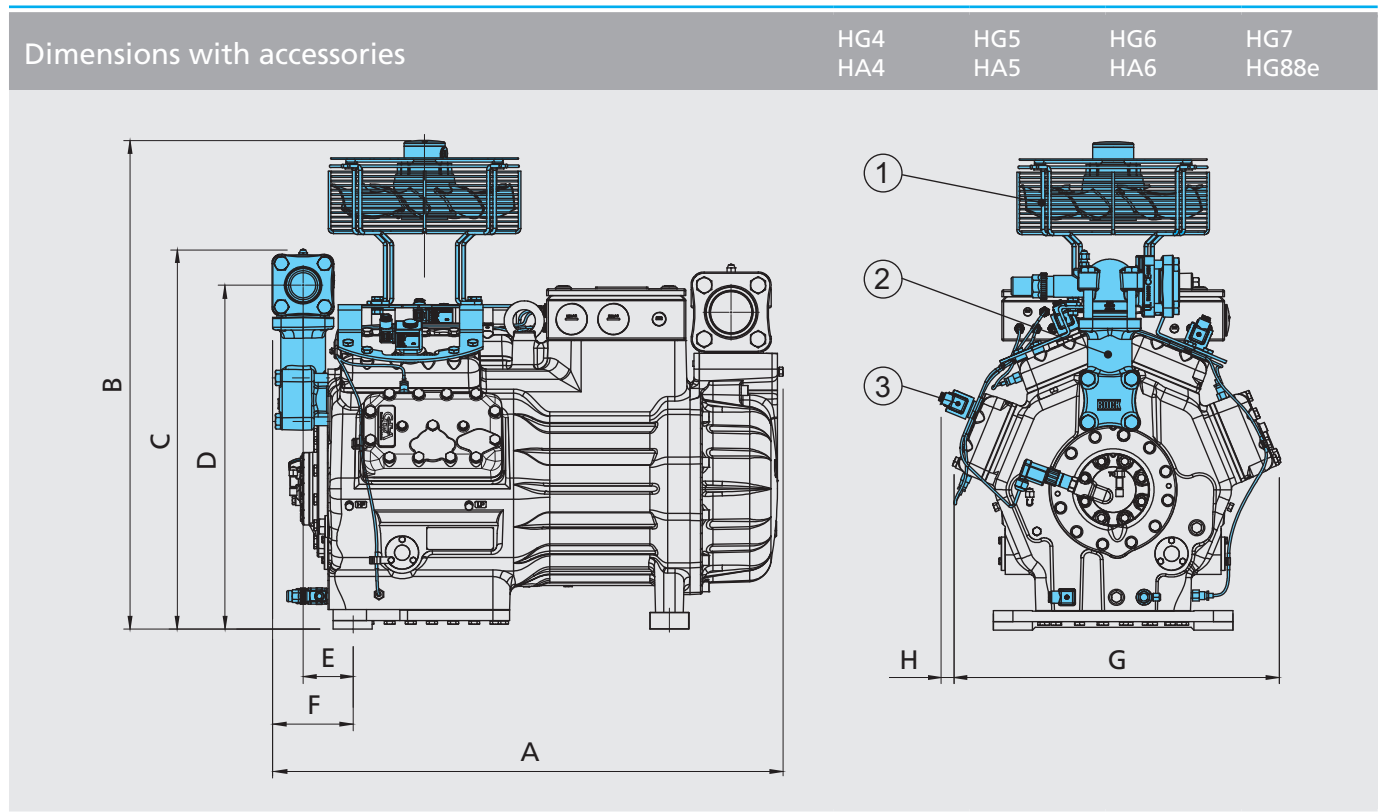
| Type         | Ø a mm | b mm | c mm | d mm |
|--------------|--------|------|------|------|
| HG12P, HA12P | 30     | 30   | M8   | 20   |
| HG22e, HA22P | 40     | 30   | M10  | 20   |
| HG34e, HA34P | 40     | 30   | M10  | 20   |
| HG4, HA4     | 40     | 30   | M10  | 20   |
| HG5, HA5     | 50     | 30   | M10  | 25   |
| HG6, HA6     | 50     | 30   | M10  | 25   |
| HG7          | 50     | 30   | M10  | 25   |
| HG88e        | 70     | 45   | M12  | 37   |





① Additional fan    ② Capacity regulator

| Type  | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | C<br>mm | D<br>mm |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HG12P | ca. 460 | ca. 500 | ca. 315 | -       |
| HA12P | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| HG22e | ca. 515 | ca. 595 | ca. 350 | -       |
| HA22P | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| HG34e | ca. 570 | ca. 620 | ca. 350 | ca. 340 |
| HA34P | -       | -       | -       | ca. 370 |



- ① Additional fan    ② Intermediate adapter for discharge line valve    ③ Capacity regulator

| Type             | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | C<br>mm | D<br>mm | E<br>mm | F<br>mm | G<br>mm | H<br>mm |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HG4/465, HG4/555 | ca. 705 | ca. 680 | ca. 455 | 416     | 91      | 131     | ca. 375 | ca. 20  |
| HG4/650          | ca. 740 | ca. 680 | ca. 455 | 416     | 91      | 131     | ca. 375 | ca. 20  |
| HA4              | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | ca. 400 | ca. 5   |
| HG5/725, HG5/830 | ca. 835 | ca. 730 | ca. 465 | 422     | 101     | 141     | ca. 440 | -       |
| HG5/945          | ca. 850 | ca. 730 | ca. 465 | 422     | 101     | 141     | ca. 440 | -       |
| HA5              | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | ca. 435 | -       |
| HG6              | ca. 870 | ca. 740 | ca. 460 | 421     | 101     | 141     | ca. 460 | -       |
| HA6              | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | ca. 455 | -       |
| HG7              | ca. 830 | ca. 760 | ca. 580 | 520,5   | 95      | 150     | ca. 510 | ca. 15  |
| HG88e            | ca. 920 | ca. 880 | ca. 680 | 617     | 90      | 145     | ca. 610 | ca. 20  |

| Connections                                      | HG12P<br>HA12P                              | HG22e<br>HA22P      | HG34e<br>HA34P      | HG4<br>HA4 | HG5<br>HA5 | HG6<br>HA6 | HG7        | HG88e      |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| SV Suction line<br>DV Discharge line             | please refer to Technical data page 52 + 53 |                     |                     |            |            |            |            |            |
| A Connection suction side,<br>not lockable       | 1/8" NPTF                                   | 1/8" NPTF           | 1/8" NPTF           | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  |
| A1 Connection suction side,<br>lockable          | 7/16" UNF                                   | 7/16" UNF           | 7/16" UNF           | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  |
| A2 Connection suction side,<br>not lockable      | -                                           | -                   | -                   | -          | -          | -          | 1/4" NPTF  | 1/4" NPTF  |
| B Connection suction side,<br>not lockable       | 1/8" NPTF                                   | 1/8" NPTF           | 1/8" NPTF           | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  |
| B1 Connection suction side,<br>lockable          | 7/16" UNF                                   | 7/16" UNF           | 7/16" UNF           | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  |
| C Connection oil pressure<br>safety switch OIL   | -                                           | -                   | -                   | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  |
| D Connection oil pressure<br>safety switch LP    | -                                           | -                   | -                   | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  |
| D1 Connection oil return<br>from oil separator   | 1/4" NPTF                                   | 1/4" NPTF           | 1/4" NPTF           | 1/4" NPTF  | 1/4" NPTF  | 1/4" NPTF  | 1/4" NPTF  | 1/4" NPTF  |
| E Connection<br>oil pressure gauge               | 1/8" NPTF                                   | 1/8" NPTF           | 1/8" NPTF           | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  | 7/16" UNF  |
| F Oil drain                                      | M 8                                         | M 10                | M 10                | M 22 x 1,5 | M 22 x 1,5 | M 22 x 1,5 | M 22 x 1,5 | M 22 x 1,5 |
| H Oil charge plug                                | 1/4" NPTF                                   | 1/4" NPTF           | 1/4" NPTF           | M 22 x 1,5 | M 22 x 1,5 | M 22 x 1,5 | M 22 x 1,5 | M 22 x 1,5 |
| J Connection<br>oil sump heater                  | Ø 15 mm                                     | Ø 15 mm             | Ø 15 mm             | M 22 x 1,5 | M 22 x 1,5 | M 22 x 1,5 | M 22 x 1,5 | M 22 x 1,5 |
| K Sight glass                                    | 1 1/8" - 18<br>UNEF                         | 1 1/8" - 18<br>UNEF | 1 1/8" - 18<br>UNEF | 4 hole M 6 | 4 hole M 6 | 4 hole M 6 | 3 hole M 6 | 3 hole M 6 |
| L Connection thermal<br>protection thermostat    | 1/8" NPTF                                   | 1/8" NPTF           | 1/8" NPTF           | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  |
| N Connection<br>capacity controller              | -                                           | -                   | -                   | M 48 x 1,5 | M 45 x 1,5 | M 45 x 1,5 | M 45 x 1,5 | -          |
| O Connection<br>oil level regulator              | 1 1/8" - 18<br>UNEF                         | 1 1/8" - 18<br>UNEF | 1 1/8" - 18<br>UNEF | ①          | ①          | ①          | ①          | ①          |
| ÖV Connection<br>oil service valve               | -                                           | -                   | -                   | 1/4" NPTF  | 1/4" NPTF  | 1/4" NPTF  | 1/4" NPTF  | 1/4" NPTF  |
| P Connection oil pressure<br>differential sensor | -                                           | -                   | -                   | M 20 x 1,5 | M 20 x 1,5 | M 20 x 1,5 | M 20 x 1,5 | M 20 x 1,5 |
| Q Connection<br>oil temperature sensor           | -                                           | -                   | -                   | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  | 1/8" NPTF  |

① Dimensions see view X page 61



| Scope of supply HG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HG12P           | HG22e           | HG34e           | HG4             | HG5             | HG6             | HG7             | HG88e           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Semi-hermetic two cylinder reciprocating compressor with drive motor for direct start<br>220-240 V Δ / 380-420 V Y - 3 - 50 Hz<br>265-290 V Δ / 440-480 V Y - 3 - 60 Hz<br>Single-section compressor housing with hermetically integrated electric motor  | ●               | ●               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Semi-hermetic four cylinder reciprocating compressor with drive motor for direct start<br>220-240 V Δ / 380-420 V Y - 3 - 50 Hz<br>265-290 V Δ / 440-480 V Y - 3 - 60 Hz<br>Single-section compressor housing with hermetically integrated electric motor |                 |                 | ●               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Semi-hermetic four cylinder reciprocating compressor with drive motor for part winding start<br>380-420 V Y/YY - 3 - 50 Hz<br>440-480 V Y/YY - 3 - 60 Hz<br>Motor unit flanged onto the compressor housing                                                |                 |                 |                 | ●               | ●               | ●               |                 |                 |
| Semi-hermetic six cylinder reciprocating compressor with drive motor for part winding start<br>380-420 V Y/YY - 3 - 50 Hz<br>440-480 V Y/YY - 3 - 60 Hz<br>Single-section compressor housing with hermetically integrated electric motor                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | ●               |                 |
| Semi-hermetic eight cylinder reciprocating compressor with drive motor for part winding star<br>380-420 V Δ / YYY - 3 - 50 Hz<br>440-480 V Δ / YYY - 3 - 60 Hz<br>Single-section compressor housing with hermetically integrated electric motor           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | ●               |
| Winding protection with PTC resistor sensors and electronic triggering unit MP10                                                                                                                                                                          | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |                 |
| Winding protection with PTC resistor sensors and electronic triggering unit INT69 G                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | ●               |
| Oil pump                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Oil pump cover with screwed connection for differential oil pressure sensor (Δp-switch Kriwan make)                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                 |                 | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Possibility to connect to oil level controllers makes ESK, AC+R or CARLY                                                                                                                                                                                  | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Possibility to connect to oil level controllers make Traxoil                                                                                                                                                                                              | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> |
| Oil charge:<br>HG: FUCHS Reniso SP46 HGX: FUCHS Reniso Triton SE55                                                                                                                                                                                        | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Sight glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |                 |                 |
| Two sight glasses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | ●               |                 |
| Three sight glasses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | ●               |
| Prepared for capacity regulator (1 cylinder cover)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |                 |                 | ●               | ●               | ●               |                 |                 |
| Prepared for capacity regulator (2 cylinder covers)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | ●               |                 |
| Decompression valve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                 |                 | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Suction and discharge line valve                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Inert gas charge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| 4 anti-vibration pads enclosed                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

<sup>1)</sup> Only possible with additional adapter

| Scope of supply HA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HA12P           | HA22P           | HA34P           | HA4             | HA5             | HA6             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Semi-hermetic two cylinder reciprocating compressor with drive motor for direct start<br>220-240 V Δ / 380-420 V Y - 3 - 50 Hz<br>265-290 V Δ / 440-480 V Y - 3 - 60 Hz<br>Single-section compressor housing with hermetically integrated electric motor  | ●               | ●               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Semi-hermetic four cylinder reciprocating compressor with drive motor for direct start<br>220-240 V Δ / 380-420 V Y - 3 - 50 Hz<br>265-290 V Δ / 440-480 V Y - 3 - 60 Hz<br>Single-section compressor housing with hermetically integrated electric motor |                 |                 | ●               |                 |                 |                 |
| Semi-hermetic four cylinder reciprocating compressor with drive motor for part winding start<br>380-420 V Y/YY - 3 - 50 Hz<br>440-480 V Y/YY - 3 - 60 Hz<br>Motor unit flanged onto the compressor housing                                                |                 |                 |                 | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Motor is cooled by an integrated fan with air deflection hood<br>230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, IP44, 40 W, 0,30 A                                                                                                                                                 | ●               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Motor is cooled by an integrated fan with air deflection hood<br>230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, IP44, 72 W, 0,53 A                                                                                                                                                 |                 | ●               | ●               |                 |                 |                 |
| Motor is cooled by an integrated fan with air deflection hood<br>230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, IP44, 140 W, 0,71 A                                                                                                                                                |                 |                 |                 | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Winding protection with PTC resistor sensors and electronic motor protection unit MP10                                                                                                                                                                    | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Oil pump                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Oil pump cover with screwed connection for differential oil pressure sensor (Δp-switch Kriwan make)                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                 |                 | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Possibility to connect to oil level controllers makes ESK, AC+R or CARLY                                                                                                                                                                                  | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Possibility to connect to oil level controllers make Traxoil                                                                                                                                                                                              | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup> |
| Oil charge:<br>HA: FUCHS Reniso SP46 HAX: FUCHS Reniso Triton SE55                                                                                                                                                                                        | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Sight glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Prepared for capacity regulator (1 cylinder cover)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |                 |                 | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Decompression valve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                 |                 | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Suction and discharge line valve                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| Inert gas charge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |
| 4 anti-vibration pads enclosed                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●               |

<sup>1)</sup> Only possible with additional adapter

| Accessories HG + HA                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HG12P<br>HA12P     | HG22e<br>HA22P     | HG34e<br>HA34P     | HG4<br>HA4         | HG5<br>HA5         | HG6<br>HA6         | HG7                | HG88e           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| ① Oil sump heater 110-240 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, 50-120 W, PTC heater, self-regulating                                                                                                                                                           | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                 |
| Oil sump heater 220-240 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, 80 W                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                    |                    | ●                  |                    |                    |                    |                 |
| Oil sump heater 220-240 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, 140 W                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                    |                    | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  |                 |
| Oil sump heater 220-240 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, 200 W                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | ●               |
| ② Thermal protection thermostat (PTC)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●               |
| ③ Capacity regulator 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, IP65<br>1 Capacity regulator = 50% residual capacity                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  |                    |                 |
| Capacity regulator 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, IP65<br>1-2 Capacity regulators = 66/33% residual capacity                                                                                                                                         |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | ●                  |                 |
| Capacity regulator 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, IP65<br>1-3 Capacity regulators = 75/50/25% residual capacity                                                                                                                                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | ●               |
| ④ Start unloader 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, IP65, without check valve, including thermal protection thermostat (PTC sensor)                                                                                                                      |                    |                    |                    | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  |                 |
| ⑤ Start unloader by means of a ESS (Electronic Soft Start) 400 V - 3 - 50/60 Hz, IP20, (Connection clamps IP00) for installation in switch cabinet                                                                                          |                    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1) 2)</sup> |                 |
| ⑥ Oil pressure safety switch MP 54 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, IP20                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                    |                    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup> |
| ⑦ Oil differential pressure sensor ( $\Delta p$ -switch Kriwan make) 220-240 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz                                                                                                                                               |                    |                    |                    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup> |
| ⑧ Oil service valve                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |                    |                    | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●               |
| ⑨ Oil temperature control (NTC)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | ● <sup>1)</sup> |
| ⑩ Cylinder cover prepared for capacity regulator                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |                    | ●                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                 |
| ⑪ Additional fan 230 V $\Delta$ / 400 V Y - 3 - 50 Hz, 120 W, 230-265 V $\Delta$ / 400-460 V Y - 3 - 60 Hz, 190 W, IP54, Voltage range $\pm$ 10%                                                                                            | ● <sup>1) 3)</sup> | ● <sup>1) 3)</sup> | ● <sup>1) 3)</sup> | ● <sup>1) 3)</sup> | ● <sup>1) 3)</sup> | ● <sup>1) 3)</sup> | ● <sup>1)</sup>    | ● <sup>1)</sup> |
| ⑫ Continuously variable speed control by means of a EFC (Electronic Frequency Control), for single compressors, compactly built onto compressor and connected ready-to-operate, with pressure transducer, control signal 4-20 mA            | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                 |
| Continuously variable speed control by means of a EFC (Electronic Frequency Control), for single compressors, compactly built onto compressor and connected ready-to-operate, without pressure transducer, control signal 4-20 mA or 0-10 V | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                 |
| ⑬ GEA Bock Compressor Management BCM2000 including oil pressure control ( $\Delta p$ -switch Kriwan make) ⑦, oil temperature control (NTC) ⑨, thermal protection thermostat (PTC) per cylinder cover ②                                      |                    |                    |                    | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●               |
| ⑭ INT69 GTML Diagnose 115 V / 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz, IP00, incl. Oil differential pressure sensor INT250, Thermal protection thermostat (PTC) per cylinder cover, (INT69 G not applicable)                                                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | ●               |
| ⑮ DP-Modbus Gateway 115 V / 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz, IP00 incl. adapter cable                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | ●               |
| ⑯ Modbus-LAN Gateway 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz, IP00                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | ● <sup>1)</sup> |
| ⑰ USB converter for INT69 G Diagnose and INT69 GTML Diagnose                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | ● <sup>1)</sup> |
| ⑱ Water-cooled cylinder covers                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                    |                    | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  |                 |
| Sea water resistant water-cooled cylinder covers                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |                    |                    | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  | ●                  |                 |
| ⑲ Intermediate adapter for discharge line valve                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                    | ● <sup>3)</sup>    | ● <sup>3)</sup>    | ● <sup>3)</sup>    | ●                  | ●               |
| ⑳ Connection piece suction and discharge valve in welded construction                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |                    |                    | ● <sup>4)</sup>    | ● <sup>4)</sup>    | ● <sup>4)</sup>    | ● <sup>4)</sup>    | ●               |
| Special voltage and/or frequency                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ● <sup>4)</sup>    | ● <sup>4)</sup>    | ● <sup>4)</sup>    | ● <sup>4)</sup>    | ● <sup>4)</sup>    | ● <sup>4)</sup>    | ● <sup>4)</sup>    | ● <sup>4)</sup> |

1  
2  
3  
4

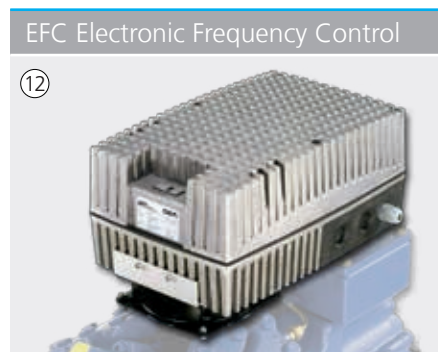
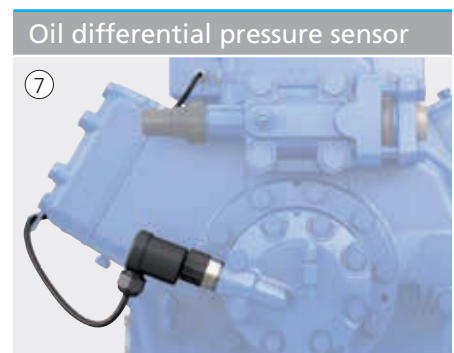
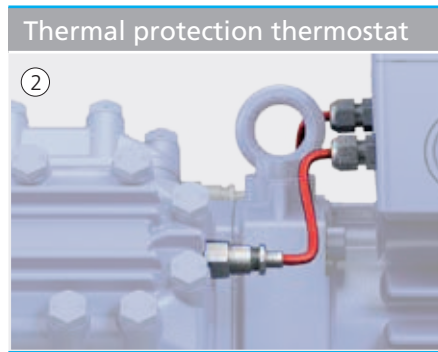
<sup>1)</sup> Enclosed package

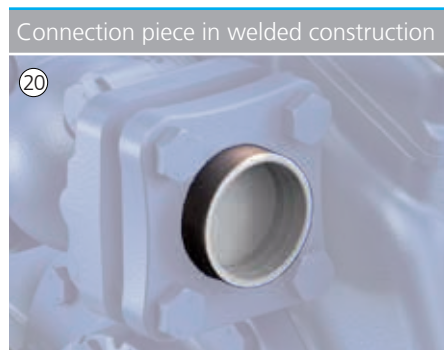
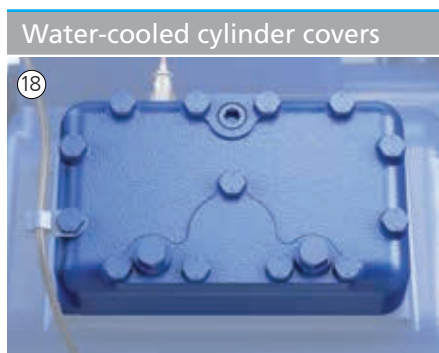
<sup>2)</sup> Not available HG7/2110-4 S

<sup>3)</sup> Only available for HG compressors

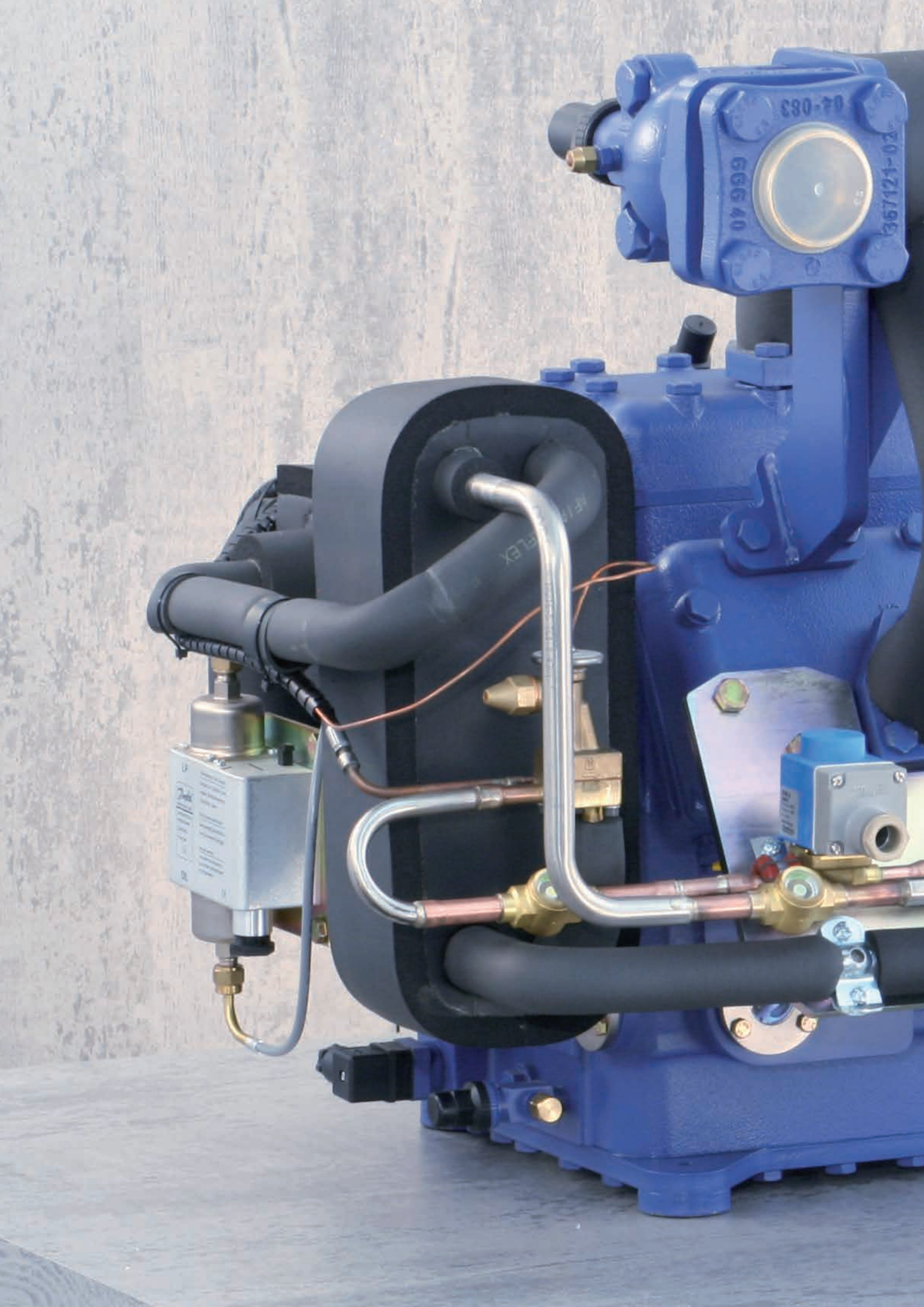
<sup>4)</sup> On request

Pictures of accessories see page 68-69





- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4





## Two-stage semi-hermetic GEA Bock compressors

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| At a glance                           | 72 |
| Special features                      | 73 |
| Operating limits and performance data | 74 |
| Technical data                        | 78 |
| Dimensions and connections            | 79 |
| Scope of supply and accessories       | 82 |

A two-stage variant based on the GEA Bock HG semi-hermetic 6 cylinder range is available for extended use in the domain of deep-freezing.

### The two stage system consists of:

- Liquid subcooler
- Reinjection valve
- Solenoid valve
- Sight glass
- Filter drier

### Available models

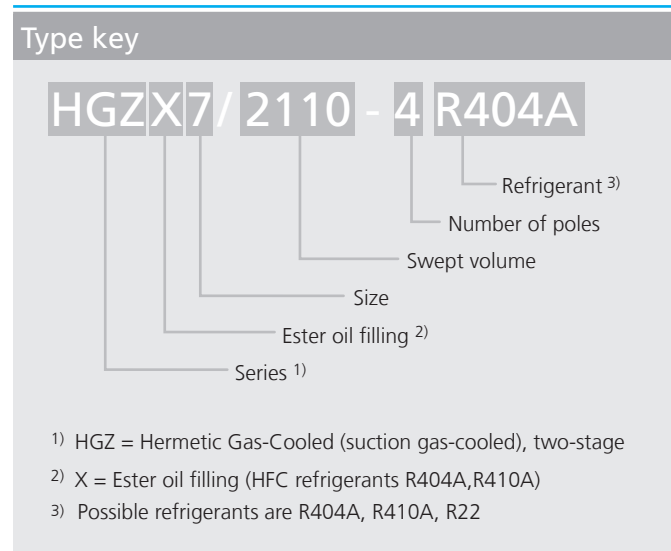
for refrigerants R404A, R410A, R507, R22

| Type                    | Displacement (50 Hz)<br>LP / HP                    |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| HGZX7/1620-4 R404A/R507 |                                                    |
| HGZX7/1620-4 R410A      | 93,70 m <sup>3</sup> /h / 46,90 m <sup>3</sup> /h  |
| HGZ7/1620-4 R22         |                                                    |
| HGZX7/1860-4 R404A/R507 |                                                    |
| HGZX7/1860-4 R410A      | 107,60 m <sup>3</sup> /h / 53,80 m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| HGZ7/1860-4 R22         |                                                    |
| HGZX7/2110-4 R404A/R507 |                                                    |
| HGZX7/2110-4 R410A      | 122,40 m <sup>3</sup> /h / 61,20 m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| HGZ7/2110-4 R22         |                                                    |

### Special features:

- 6 cylinder design
- LP/HP stage ratio 2:1
- 2 stage operation with liquid subcooler
- Reinjection valve adapted to refrigerant and application
- Extremely reliable and economic compressor design

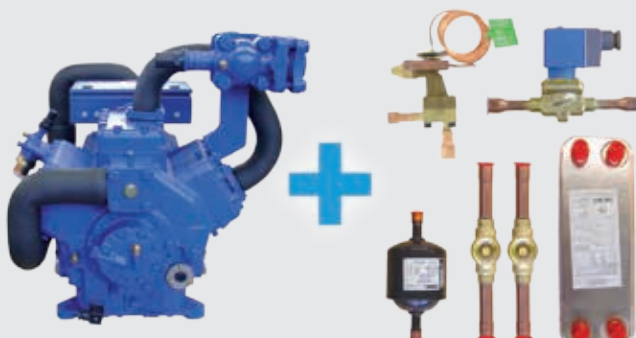
Further information on the HG7 basic compressor see chapter "Single-stage semi-hermetic GEA Bock compressors" from page 28.



### The two possible designs of the HGZ7:

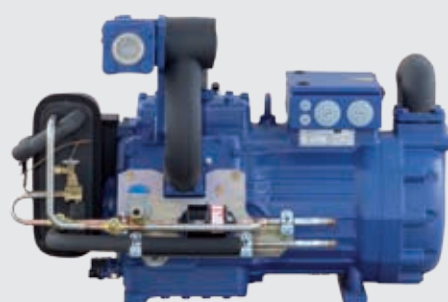
#### Design: everything enclosed separately

Medium-pressure mixed line mounted on the compressor and insulated, liquid subcooler, expansion valve, solenoid valve, two sight glasses, filter drier everything enclosed separately for individual, external mounting.



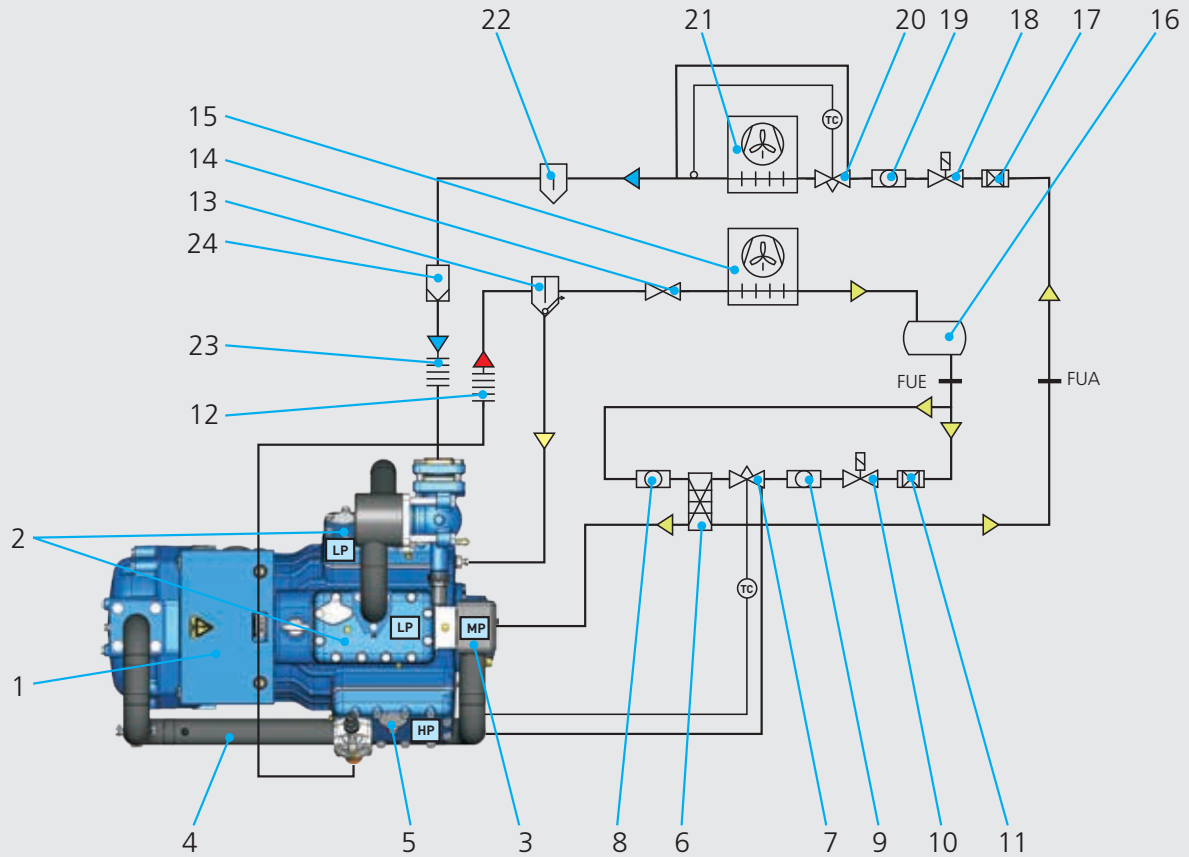
#### Design: mounted directly to the compressor

Liquid subcooler, expansion valve, solenoid valve, two sight glasses, filter dryer mounted directly to the compressor, lined and insulated.





Refrigeration circuit with two-stage compressor  
Schematic diagram



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

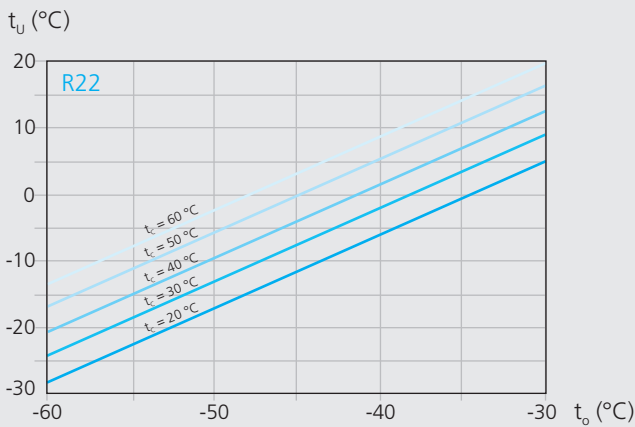
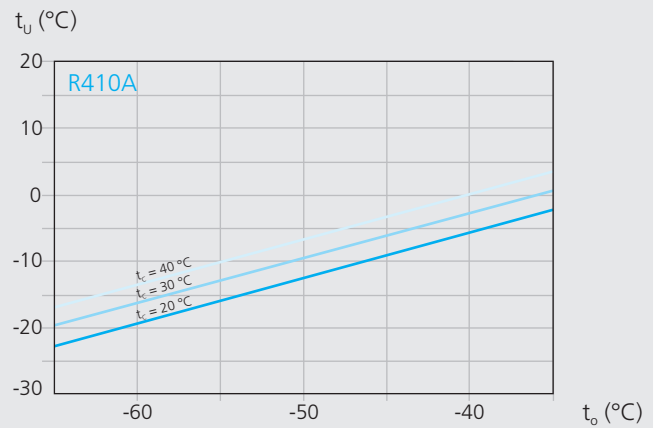
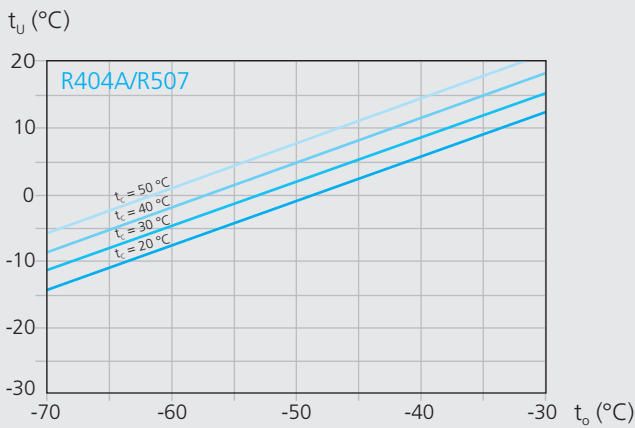
Explanations

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Compressor</li> <li>2 Cylinder LP-stage</li> <li>3 Intermediate pressure chamber MP</li> <li>4 Intermediate pressure line MP</li> <li>5 Cylinder HP-stage</li> <li>6 Subcooler*</li> <li>7 Reinjection valve*</li> <li>8 Sight glass 1*</li> <li>9 Sight glass 2*</li> <li>10 Solenoid valve*</li> <li>11 Filter drier*</li> <li>12 Vibration damper, pressure line</li> <li>13 Oil separator</li> <li>14 Non-return valve</li> <li>15 Condenser</li> <li>16 Refrigerant receiver</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17 Filter drier</li> <li>18 Solenoid valve</li> <li>19 Sight glass</li> <li>20 Expansion valve (evaporator)</li> <li>21 Evaporator</li> <li>22 Liquid separator</li> <li>23 Vibration damper, suction line</li> <li>24 Filter suction line</li> </ul> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">                     LP = Low pressure<br/>                     MP = Medium pressure<br/>                     HP = High pressure<br/>                     FUE = Liquid subcooler, inlet<br/>                     FUA = Liquid subcooler, outlet                 </p> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">* Components for subcooling system not supplied as standard</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Subcooling temperature

Defined with the help of the diagram by approximately calculating the subcooling temperature arising in the relevant operating conditions ( $t_o/t_c$ ).

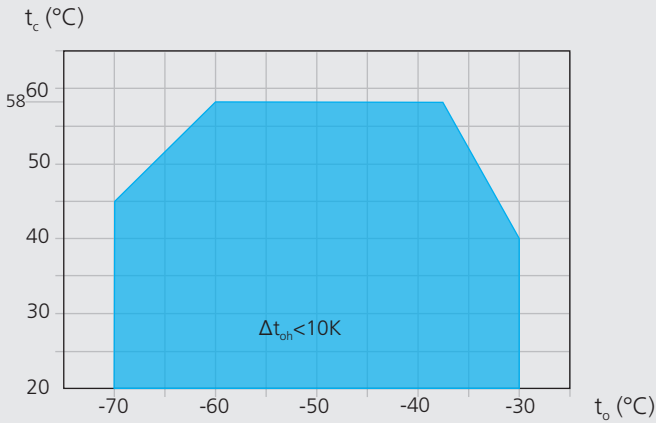
Subcooling temperature calculation diagram for the intermediate cooler outlet



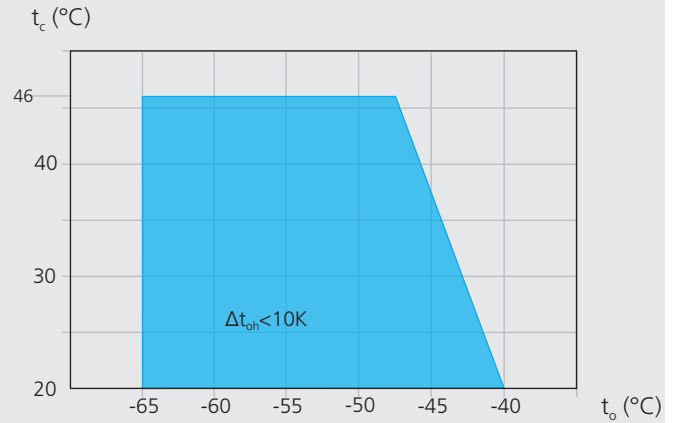
$t_u$  = Subcooling temperature at the intermediate cooler outlet (FUA)  
 $t_o$  = Evaporation temperature

Operating limits

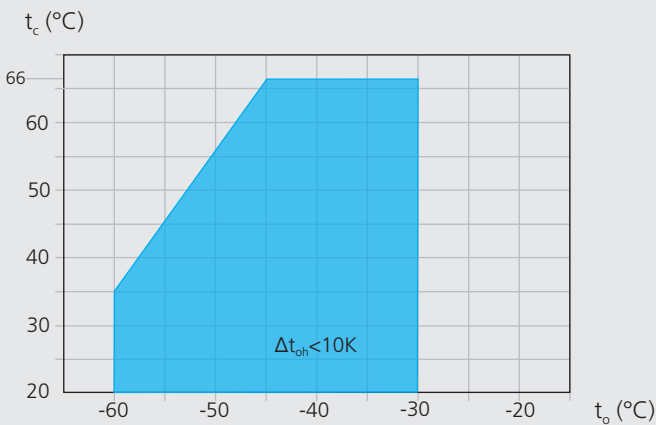
R404A/R507



R410A



R22



Application range

$t_o$  Evaporating temperature (°C)

$t_c$  Condensing temperature (°C)

$\Delta t_{oh}$  Suction gas superheat (K)

Max. permissible operating pressure (LP/MP/HP)<sup>1)</sup>: 19/19/28 bar

<sup>1)</sup> LP = low pressure MP = medium pressure HP = high pressure

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Notes

Operating limits

Compressor operation is possible within the limits shown on the application diagrams. Please note the coloured areas. Compressor application limits should not be chosen for design purposes or continuous operation.

Performance data

The stated performance values are based on 10 K suction gas superheat with liquid subcooling, operating at 50 Hz.

Performance data were compiled for R404A and R507. The base values are the data for R404A.

Conversion factor für 60 Hz = 1,2

Performance data for other operating points, see GEA Bock software

| R404A/R507   |                | Performance data |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |                              |       | 50 Hz |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Type         | Cond. temp. °C |                  | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |       |       |       |       |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |       |
|              |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |       |       |       |       |       |                              |       |       |
|              |                |                  | -30                              | -35   | -40   | -45   | -50   | -55   | -60                          | -65   | -70   |
| HGZX7/1620-4 | 30             | Q                | 34869                            | 28471 | 23098 | 18628 | 14936 | 11899 | 9394                         | 7296  | 5482  |
|              |                | P                | 21,17                            | 19,41 | 17,63 | 15,84 | 14,05 | 12,31 | 10,61                        | 8,99  | 7,46  |
|              | 40             | Q                | 33437                            | 27315 | 22181 | 17910 | 14380 | 11467 | 9047                         | 6997  | 5192  |
|              |                | P                | 23,42                            | 21,42 | 19,40 | 17,39 | 15,41 | 13,48 | 11,61                        | 9,84  | 8,17  |
|              | 50             | Q                |                                  | 25860 | 20950 | 16866 | 13484 | 10680 | 8332                         | 6315  |       |
|              |                | P                |                                  | 23,49 | 21,24 | 19,02 | 16,84 | 14,72 | 12,68                        | 10,75 |       |
| HGZX7/1860-4 | 30             | Q                | 40042                            | 32694 | 26525 | 21391 | 17152 | 13665 | 10787                        | 8378  | 6294  |
|              |                | P                | 24,31                            | 22,29 | 20,24 | 18,18 | 16,14 | 14,13 | 12,19                        | 10,32 | 8,56  |
|              | 40             | Q                | 38397                            | 31367 | 25471 | 20567 | 16514 | 13169 | 10390                        | 8035  | 5962  |
|              |                | P                | 26,90                            | 24,60 | 22,28 | 19,97 | 17,70 | 15,48 | 13,34                        | 11,30 | 9,38  |
|              | 50             | Q                |                                  | 29696 | 24057 | 19367 | 15484 | 12265 | 9568                         | 7252  |       |
|              |                | P                |                                  | 26,98 | 24,39 | 21,84 | 19,33 | 16,90 | 14,56                        | 12,35 |       |
| HGZX7/2110-4 | 30             | Q                | 45550                            | 37191 | 30173 | 24334 | 19511 | 15544 | 12271                        | 9530  | 7160  |
|              |                | P                | 27,66                            | 25,36 | 23,03 | 20,69 | 18,36 | 16,08 | 13,86                        | 11,74 | 9,74  |
|              | 40             | Q                | 43679                            | 35681 | 28974 | 23396 | 18785 | 14980 | 11819                        | 9140  | 6782  |
|              |                | P                | 30,60                            | 27,98 | 25,34 | 22,72 | 20,13 | 17,61 | 15,17                        | 12,85 | 10,67 |
|              | 50             | Q                |                                  | 33780 | 27366 | 22031 | 17614 | 13952 | 10884                        | 8249  |       |
|              |                | P                |                                  | 30,69 | 27,75 | 24,84 | 21,99 | 19,23 | 16,57                        | 14,04 |       |

| R410A        |                | Performance data |                                  |       |       |       |       |                              | 50 Hz |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Type         | Cond. temp. °C |                  | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_o$ [W] |       |       |       |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |
|              |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |       |       |       |       |                              |       |
|              |                |                  | -35                              | -40   | -45   | -50   | -55   | -60                          | -65   |
| HGZX7/1620-4 | 30             | Q                |                                  |       | 25354 | 19967 | 15285 | 11396                        | 8385  |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       | 22,89 | 20,80 | 18,67 | 16,43                        | 14,00 |
|              | 50             | Q                |                                  |       | 19131 | 14630 | 10868 | 7930                         |       |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       | 22,87 | 20,63 | 18,25 | 15,68                        |       |
| HGZX7/1860-4 | 30             | Q                |                                  | 29182 | 22859 | 17530 | 13136 | 9614                         |       |
|              |                | P                |                                  | 26,28 | 23,89 | 21,44 | 18,87 | 16,08                        |       |
|              | 50             | Q                |                                  |       | 21959 | 16774 | 12508 | 9101                         |       |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       | 26,26 | 23,68 | 20,96 | 18,00                        |       |
| HGZX7/2110-4 | 30             | Q                |                                  | 33195 | 26003 | 19941 | 14943 | 10937                        |       |
|              |                | P                |                                  | 29,90 | 27,17 | 24,39 | 21,46 | 18,29                        |       |
|              | 50             | Q                |                                  |       | 24980 | 19082 | 14229 | 10352                        |       |
|              |                | P                |                                  |       | 29,87 | 26,94 | 23,84 | 20,48                        |       |

| R22         |                | Performance data |                                  |       |       |       |       |                              |       | 50 Hz |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Type        | Cond. temp. °C |                  | Cooling capacity $\dot{Q}_0$ [W] |       |       |       |       | Power consumption $P_e$ [kW] |       |       |
|             |                |                  | Evaporating temperature °C       |       |       |       |       |                              |       |       |
|             |                |                  | -30                              | -35   | -40   | -45   | -50   | -55                          | -60   |       |
| HGZ7/1620-4 | 30             | Q                | 29711                            | 24214 | 19448 | 15365 | 11921 | 9070                         | 6765  |       |
|             |                | P                | 18,26                            | 16,81 | 15,40 | 14,03 | 12,70 | 11,41                        | 10,16 |       |
|             | 40             | Q                | 29059                            | 23630 | 18930 | 14914 | 11537 | 8753                         |       |       |
|             |                | P                | 20,23                            | 18,52 | 16,86 | 15,23 | 13,64 | 12,10                        |       |       |
| 50          | Q              | 28355            | 22992                            | 18360 | 14411 | 11100 |       |                              |       |       |
|             | P              | 22,30            | 20,33                            | 18,41 | 16,53 | 14,69 |       |                              |       |       |
| 60          | Q              | 27598            | 22302                            | 17736 | 13854 |       |       |                              |       |       |
|             | P              | 24,47            | 22,25                            | 20,07 | 17,93 |       |       |                              |       |       |
| HGZ7/1860-4 | 30             | Q                | 30088                            | 27881 | 22408 | 17669 | 13664 | 10393                        | 7855  |       |
|             |                | P                | 20,97                            | 19,31 | 17,69 | 16,11 | 14,58 | 13,10                        | 11,67 |       |
|             | 40             | Q                | 33296                            | 27181 | 21800 | 17153 | 13240 | 10061                        |       |       |
|             |                | P                | 23,23                            | 21,27 | 19,36 | 17,49 | 15,67 | 13,89                        |       |       |
| 50          | Q              | 32434            | 26411                            | 21122 | 16567 | 12746 |       |                              |       |       |
|             | P              | 25,60            | 23,35                            | 21,14 | 18,98 | 16,68 |       |                              |       |       |
| 60          | Q              | 31503            | 25572                            | 20375 | 15912 |       |       |                              |       |       |
|             | P              | 28,09            | 25,54                            | 23,04 | 20,59 |       |       |                              |       |       |
| HGZ7/2110-4 | 30             | Q                | 38811                            | 31632 | 25406 | 20072 | 15573 | 11848                        | 8837  |       |
|             |                | P                | 23,86                            | 21,96 | 20,12 | 18,33 | 16,59 | 14,91                        | 13,27 |       |
|             | 40             | Q                | 37960                            | 30868 | 24729 | 19483 | 15071 | 11433                        |       |       |
|             |                | P                | 26,43                            | 24,20 | 22,02 | 19,89 | 17,82 | 15,80                        |       |       |
| 50          | Q              | 37040            | 30035                            | 23984 | 18825 | 14500 |       |                              |       |       |
|             | P              | 29,13            | 26,56                            | 24,05 | 21,59 | 19,18 |       |                              |       |       |
| 60          | Q              | 36050            | 29133                            | 23169 | 18097 |       |       |                              |       |       |
|             | P              | 31,96            | 29,06                            | 26,21 | 23,42 |       |       |                              |       |       |

Performance data 50 Hz relative to 10 K suction gas superheat with liquid subcooling

1

2

3

4

| HGZ<br><br>Type                                             | Number of cylinders | Displacement        |    |                     |    | Voltage<br><br>① | Electrical data               |                                 |                                             | Weight<br><br>kg | Oil charge<br><br>Ltr. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----|---------------------|----|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                                                             |                     | 50 Hz<br>(1450 rpm) |    | 60 Hz<br>(1740 rpm) |    |                  | Max. working current<br><br>② | Max. power consumption<br><br>② | Starting current<br>(rotor locked)<br><br>② |                  |                        |
|                                                             |                     | LP                  | HP | LP                  | HP |                  |                               |                                 |                                             |                  |                        |
| m <sup>3</sup> /h                                           |                     | m <sup>3</sup> /h   |    | A                   | kW | A                |                               |                                 |                                             |                  |                        |
| HGZX7/1620-4 R404A<br>HGZX7/1620-4 R410A<br>HGZ7/1620-4 R22 | 6                   | 93,70 / 46,90       |    | 112,50 / 56,20      |    | ③                | 50                            | 27,0                            | 185 / 278                                   | 294              | 4,5                    |
| HGZX7/1860-4 R404A<br>HGZX7/1860-4 R410A<br>HGZ7/1860-4 R22 | 6                   | 107,60 / 53,80      |    | 129,10 / 64,60      |    | ③                | 55                            | 30,0                            | 185 / 278                                   | 291              | 4,5                    |
| HGZX7/2110-4 R404A<br>HGZX7/2110-4 R410A<br>HGZ7/2110-4 R22 | 6                   | 122,40 / 61,20      |    | 146,90 / 73,50      |    | ③                | 65                            | 36,0                            | 191 / 286                                   | 289              | 4,5                    |

\* PW = Part Winding, motors for part winding start    1 = 1. part winding    2 = 2. part winding

LP = low pressure  
HP = high pressure

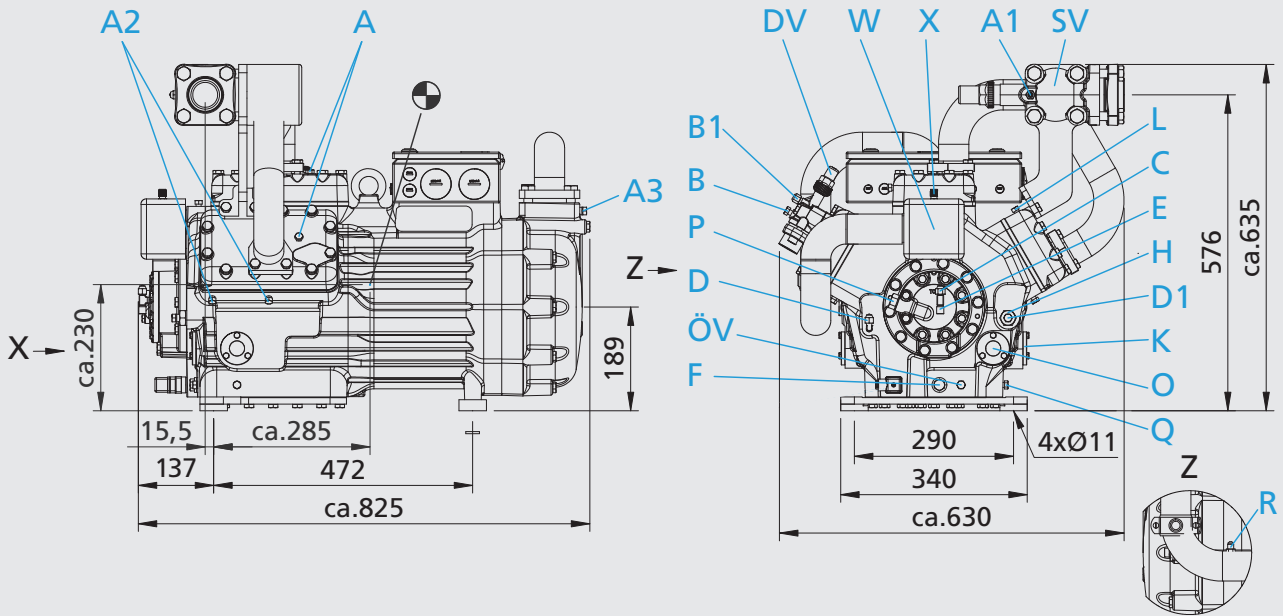
Oil sump heater 230V -1- 50/60 Hz 140 W (option)  
Permanently set version, installation in immersion sleeve

Explanations:

- ① Tolerance (± 10%) relates to the mean value of the voltage range. Other voltages and current types on request.
- ② - The specifications for max. power consumption apply for 50 Hz operation. For 60 Hz operation, the specifications have to be multiplied by the factor 1.2. The max. working current remains unchanged.  
- Take account of the max. operating current / max. power consumption when designing contactors, leads and fuses. Switches: Service category AC3
- ③ 380-420 V Δ/ YYY - 3 - 50 Hz PW  
440-480 V Δ/ YYY - 3 - 60 Hz PW  
PW = Part Winding, motors for part winding start (no start unloaders required)  
Winding ratios: 60% / 40%

HGZ7 - Series

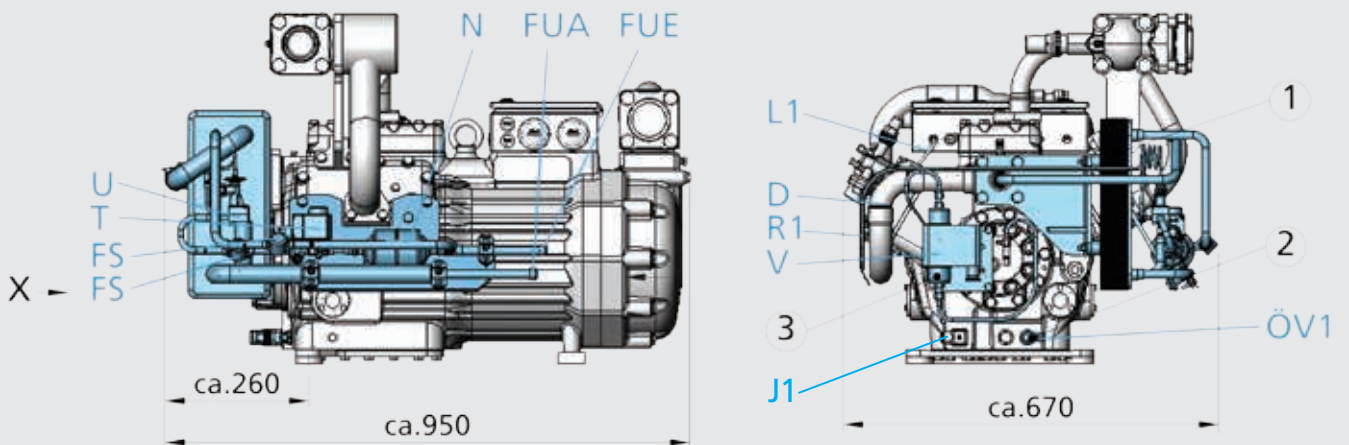
Liquid subcooler with accessories supplied separately



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

HGZ7 - Option

Liquid subcooler with complete accessories directly mounted onto the compressor



① Liquid subcooler with accessories

② Oil service valve

③ Oil pressure safety switch

Dimensions in mm  
 ● Centre of gravity

- Connections see page 80  
 - Rigid fixing without anti-vibration pad  
 - Dimensions for view X see page 81

| Connections |                                                |                   |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| DV          | Discharge line                                 | Ø 35 mm / 1 3/8 " |
| SV          | Suction line                                   | Ø 54 mm / 2 1/8 " |
| FUE         | Liquid subcooler IN                            | Ø 16 mm - 5/8 "   |
| FUA         | Liquid subcooler OUT                           | Ø 16 mm - 5/8 "   |
| A           | Connection suction side, not lockable          | 1/8 " NPTF        |
| A1          | Connection suction side, lockable              | 7/16 " UNF        |
| A2          | Connection intermediate pressure, not lockable | 1/8 " NPTF        |
| A3          | Connection intermediate pressure, not lockable | 1/4 " NPTF        |
| B           | Connection discharge side, not lockable        | 1/8 " NPTF        |
| B1          | Connection discharge side, lockable            | 7/16 " UNF        |
| C           | Connection oil pressure safety switch OIL      | 7/16 " UNF        |
| D           | Connection oil pressure safety switch LP       | 7/16 " UNF        |
| D1          | Connection oil return from oil separator       | 1/4 " NPTF        |
| E           | Connection oil pressure gauge                  | 7/16 " UNF        |
| F           | Oil drain                                      | M 22 x 1,5        |
| FS          | Sight glass Liquid line                        | Ø 12 mm           |
| H           | Oil charge plug                                | M 22 x 1,5        |

| Connections |                                                                   |              |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| J1          | Oil sump heater                                                   | M 22 x 1,5   |
| K           | Sight glass                                                       | 3 hole M 6   |
| L           | Connection thermal protection thermostat                          | 1/8 " NPTF   |
| L1          | Thermal protection thermostat                                     | 1/8 " NPTF   |
| N           | Filter drier                                                      | Ø 12 mm      |
| O           | Connection oil level regulator                                    | ①            |
| ÖV          | Connection oil service valve                                      | 1/4 " NPTF ① |
| ÖV1         | Oil service valve                                                 | 7/16 " UNF   |
| P           | Connection oil pressure differential sensor                       | M 20 x 1,5   |
| Q           | Connection oil temperature sensor                                 | 1/8 " NPTF ① |
| R           | Connection equalizer for injection valve                          | 7/16 " UNF   |
| R1          | Equalizer for injection valve                                     | Ø 6 mm       |
| T           | Solenoid valve                                                    | Ø 12 mm      |
| U           | Reinjection valve - dependent on refrigerant                      | Ø 12 mm      |
| V           | Oil pressure safety switch MP 54                                  | -            |
| W           | Connection refrigerant injection                                  | M 22 x 1,5   |
| X           | Connection for Schrader valve for intermediate pressure manometer | 7/16 " UNF   |

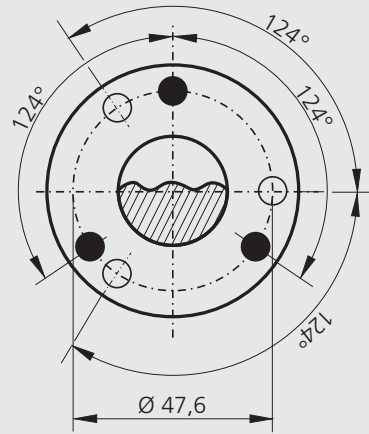
① Dimensions see view X see page 81



View X

Possibility to connect to oil level regulator

- Three-hole connection for oil level regulator make ESK, AC+R, CARLY (3x M6, 10 deep)



Dimensions in mm

1

2

3

4

Scope of supply

Semi-hermetic six cylinder reciprocating compressor with drive motor for part winding start  
 380-420 V ΔYYY - 3 - 50 Hz  
 440-480 V ΔYYY - 3 - 60 Hz  
 Single-section compressor housing with hermetically integrated electric motor

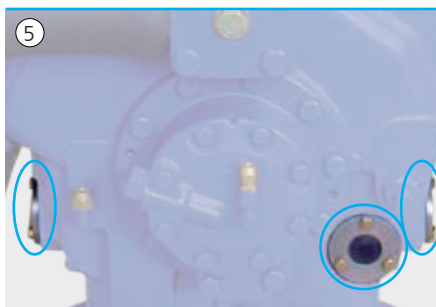
Cylinder design in W form, LP/HP stage ratio 2:1

- ① Intermediate pressure line mounted and insulated
- ② Winding protection with PTC sensors and MP10 electronic motor protection  
Oil pump
- ③ Oil pump cover with screw connection for oil differential pressure sensor (Δp switch Kriwan make)
- ④ Direct connection possibility for oil level regulators ESK, AC+R or CARLY

Oil charge:  
 HGZ: FUCHS Reniso SP46  
 HGZX: FUCHS Reniso Triton SE55

- ⑤ Three sight glasses
- Decompression valve
- ⑥ Suction and discharge line shut off valve

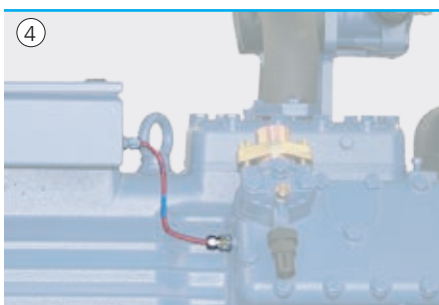
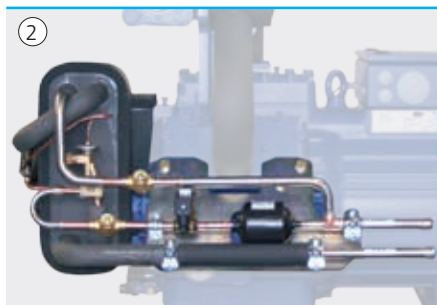
Inert gas charge  
 4 anti-vibration pads enclosed



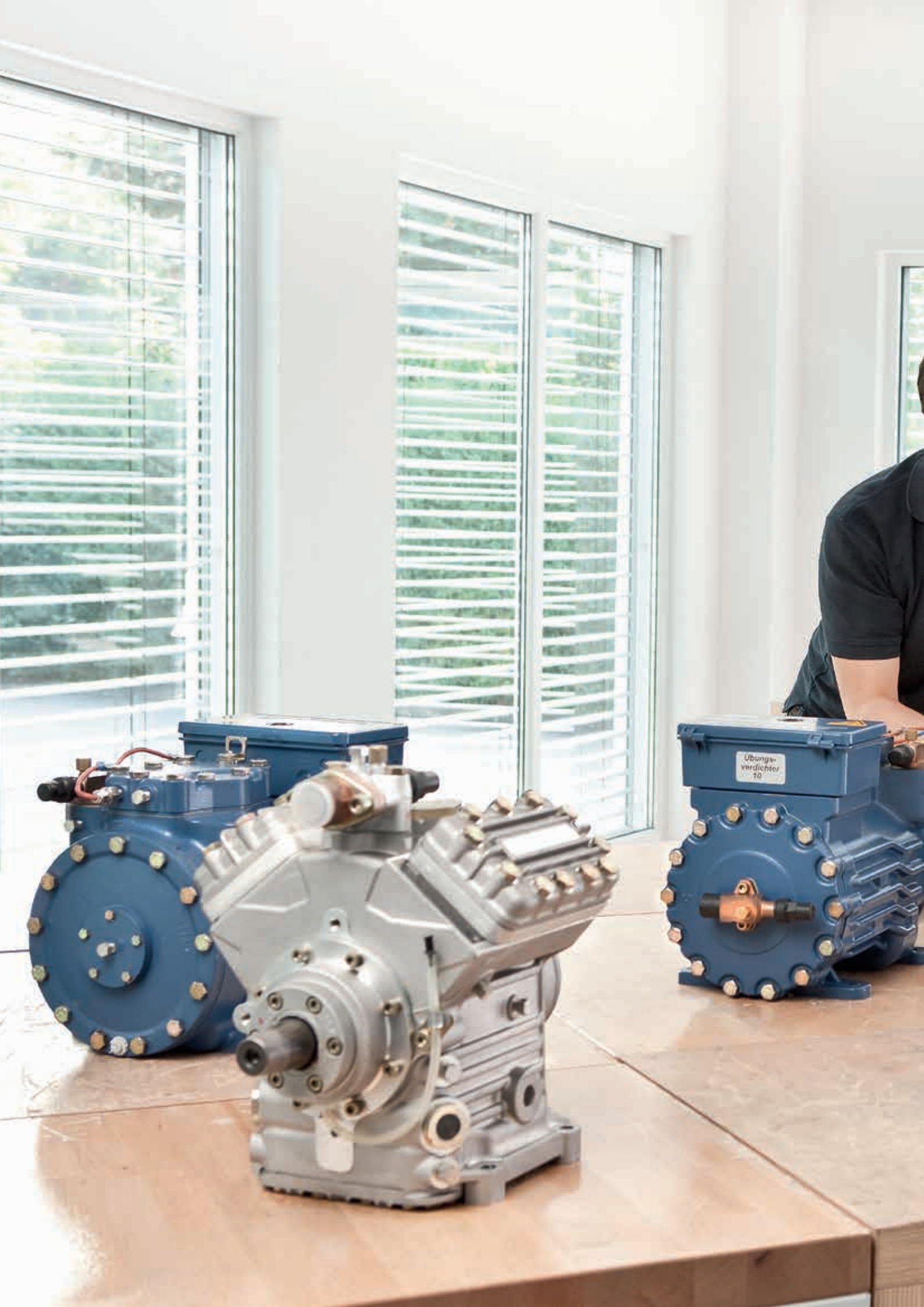
## Accessories

- ① Liquid subcooler, reinjection valve, solenoid valve 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, two sight glasses, filter drier, supplied separately for individual, external installation. Assembly is for the function of the compressor mandatory.
- ② Liquid subcooler, reinjection valve, solenoid valve 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, two sight glasses, filter drier, directly mounted onto the compressor, fully assembled and insulated with pipes ready for connection
- ③ Oil sump heater 220-240 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, 140 W
- ④ Thermal protection thermostat (PTC sensor) 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz
- ⑤ Oil pressure safety switch MP 54, 230 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz, IP20 <sup>1)</sup>
- ⑥ Oil differential pressure sensor ( $\Delta p$ -switch Kriwan make) 220-240 V - 1 - 50/60 Hz <sup>1)</sup>
- ⑦ Oil service valve
- ⑧ GEA Bock Compressor Management BCM2000 including oil pressure control ( $\Delta p$ -switch Kriwan make) ⑥, oil temperature control (NTC), thermal protection thermostat (PTC) per cylinder cover ④  
Special voltage and/or frequency (on request)

<sup>1)</sup> enclosed package



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4





## Service - Made by GEA Bock

Training and workshops  
GEA Bock on the Internet

86  
87

### Because you're never done learning - GEA Bock training and workshops on compressors

Many years ago, GEA Bock intensified its commitment in the area of customer training.

And so we offer a comprehensive array of attractive training events, from two-day practitioners' workshops in Frickenhausen to afterwork workshops throughout Germany. Regardless of the type of training you are interested in.

Three things are characteristic of all GEA Bock training:

- The captivating way that the training director Peter Spies carries out the events
- The strong practice orientation of the training events, and
- The fact that all training events from GEA Bock are offered as a free service

#### Overview of training events offered:

- GEA Bock Practitioners' Workshop
- Training tailored to your individual needs
- Training for your entire staff
- Training on your premises

For additional questions or advice, please contact our training director:

Peter Spies

Telephone +49 70 22 / 94 54-157

Fax +49 70 22 / 94 54-137

Email: [Peter.Spies@gea.com](mailto:Peter.Spies@gea.com)





- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4



*We live our values.*

Excellence • Passion • Integrity • Responsibility • GEA-versity

GEA Group is a global engineering company with multi-billion euro sales and operations in more than 50 countries. Founded in 1881, the company is one of the largest providers of innovative equipment and process technology. GEA Group is listed in the STOXX® Europe 600 index.

## **GEA Refrigeration Technologies**

**GEA Bock GmbH**

Benzstraße 7, 72636 Frickenhausen, Germany  
Phone: +49 7022 9454-0, Fax: +49 7022 9454-137  
refrigeration@gea.com, www.gea.com